











ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1897

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1899—1900.
BD. XXII.

HALLE A. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1902.

Inhalt.



I. Allgemeines.

Cataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Allen (C. D.), Ex Libris. Essays of a Collector. Paul, Trübner & Co. 14/.

Americana Germanica. Hrsg. von Dexter Learned. New York, the Macmillan Company. Vierteljährl. 1 Heft zu 75 c., jährl. 2 $.

The **Annual American Catalogue**, 1896. Being the Full Titles, with Descriptive Notes, of all Books Recorded in the American "Publishers' Weekly" '96. Low. 15/; 18/.

Catalogue of Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Illus. Quaritch. 7/6.

Crane (Walter), Of the Decorative Illustration of Books Old and New. (The Ex-Libris Series.) Plates. 292 pp. 16°. G. Bell and Sons. 10/6.

The **English Catalogue** of Books for '96: giving Full Titles under Author and Subject etc. 224 pp. Low. 5/.

Examples from Early Printed Books in the British Museum. (Printed by Order of the Trustees of the British Museum.)

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 439.

Festschrift des Deutschen Akademischen Philologen-Vereins in Graz. Graz, Leuschner & Lubensky.

Fletcher (William Y.), Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum. Illusts. of 63 Examples Selected on Account of their Beauty of Historical Interest. With Introduction and Description. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 63/.

Från Filologiska Föreningen i Lund. Språkliga Uppsater. 167 S. Lund, Malmström.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (F. Holthausen).

Führer durch die französische und englische Schullitteratur. Zusammengestellt von einem Schulmann (Dr. A. Kressner). 2. Nachtrag. Enth. d. neuen Erscheinungen und Besprechungen aus den Jahren 1894—96. III, 91 s. Wolfenbüttel, Zwissler. M. 0,50.

The **Genealogical Magazine.** Stock.

Nr. 1 bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 420.

Greenwood's Library Year-Book: being a Record of General Library Progress and Work. Cassell. 2/6.

Handy (A. Montgomery), The Bibliographical Exhibit at the Columbian Exposition. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 503.

Humphreys (Arthur L.), The Private Library: What We Do Know, What We Don't Know, What We Ought to Know about our Books. 162 pp. 4°. Hatchards. 3/6.

Index to the Periodicals of 1896. 4to. Review of Reviews' Office. net, 10/.

Jahresberichte über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. XVIII. Jahrg. Dresden, Reissner. M. 9.

The **Journal of Germanic Philology.** Ed. by Gustav E. Karsten. University of Indiana. Bloomington, Ind. U. S. A. (Mitherausgeber für Europa: Prof. Holz, Leipzig.) 4 Hefte jährl. Leipzig, Fock. Subsc. M. 12,75.
Bespr. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum etc. XLII, 1 (Seemüller). Litterar. Centralblatt 35.

The **Literary Year-Book**, 1897. Edit. by F. G. Aflalo. Portraits. pp. XII bis 300. G. Allen. 3/6.

Madan (F.), A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Vols. III and IV. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Frowde. 25/. ea.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 409.

The **Manuscripts** of J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., F. S. A. Stationary Office.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 419.

March (Franc. A.), The Philological Study of Literature. Transactions of the American Philol. Assoc. 27.

Mémoires de la Société néo-philologique à Helsingfors. II. 284 S. Leipzig, Harrassowitz. M. 6.

The **Modern Language Quarterly.** Edited by H. Frank Heath, Ph. D., with Assistance of Dr. Karl Breul for Germanic, Prof. Victor Spiess for Romanic, Prof. Walter Rippmann for Bibliography. Simpkin Marshall Hamilton. Kent & Co. Ea. Nr. 2/.

Neoglottia. Kritische Rundschau auf d. Gebiete der neueren Sprachen u. Litteraturen mit Berücksichtigung der Schulwissenschaften. 1. Jahrg. Okt. 1897—Sept. 1898. 24 Nrn. Nr. 1 u. 2. 16 s. Leipzig, Renger. Halbjährl. M. 5.

A **New Catalogue** of British Literature, 1896. 376 pp. Chivers. 5/; 7/6.

New South Wales Bibliography. Notes on. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, pp. 87, 170, 218.

Nisbet (C.), The People's Select Cyclopædia. 363 pp. 16°. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.

Paul (Herm.), Geschichte der germanischen Philologie. 2. Aufl. (Aus "Grundriss d. germ. Philol.") III, 158 u. 23 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 8.

— Methodenlehre der german. Philologie. 2. Aufl. (Aus "Grundriss d. german. Philol.") (III, s. 159—247.) Ebd. M. 4.

Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Mod. Lang. Association of America, Held at the Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, December 29, 30, 31, '96. Public. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XII, Appendix I.

— of the Second Annual Meeting of the Central Division of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America, Held at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 29, 30, 31, '96. Ibid. Appendix II.

Putnam (Geo. Haven), Books and their Makers During the Middle Ages: A Study of the Conditions of the Production and Distribution of Literature from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the Close of the 17th Century. Vol. 2, 1500—1709. pp. x—538. Putnam's Sons. 10/6.

Rethwisch (Conr.), Jahresberichte über das höhere Schulwesen. XI. Jahrg. 1896. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 13, geb. M. 15.

Rundschau, neuphilologische. Bibliographisch-kritisches Organ f. german. roman., kelt. u. slav. Philologie, allgem. u. vergleich. Sprachwissenschaft, Litteraturgeschichte und Volkskunde. Mit Berücksichtigung des neusprachlichen Unterrichts. V. Bd.: Mai—Dec. 1897. 12 Nrn. Nr. 1. 61 s. Zürich, A. Hettler. M. 4.

Schilling, The Forty-fourth Convention of German Philologists and Educators, Dresden, Sept. 29—Oct. 2, '97. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 8.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. 2nd Series. Vol. 18, Parts 1—4. Asher. 3/. ea.

Verzeichnis der Privatbibliotheken v. Grossbritannien. Leipzig, G. Hedeler. Subskr.-Pr. M. 8.

Vietor (Prof. Dr. Wilh.), Einführung in d. Studium der englischen Philologie m. Rücksicht auf d. Anforderungen der Praxis. 2. Aufl. Mit 1 Anh.: Das Englische als Fach des Frauenstudiums. X, 102 s. Marburg, Elvert's Verl. M. 2,20, geb. M. 2,70.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 3/4 (G. Schleich). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, 9 (R. W.). Englische Studien XXVI, 3 (E. Kölbing). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Wagner). Revue critique '98, Nr. 1 (Lecoq). Literaturblatt für germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 4/5 (G. Binz).

Wright (W. H. K.), Heraldic Book Plates and their Value. Genealogical Magazine, July.

Wunderlich, Die deutsche Philologie und das deutsche Volkstum. Neue Jahrbücher für das klass. Altertum, Geschichte und deutsche Litteratur und Pädagogik, hgg. v. Joh. Ilberg und Rich. Richter. I, 1.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Accent; Allitterationsvers; Altenglisch; Americanismen; Angelsächsisch; Dialekte; Etymologie; Glossarien; Grammatik; Lautlehre; Metrik; Mittelenglisch; Namenforschung; Phonetik; Phrases and Proverbs; Runen; Slang; Syntax; Verb; Wortforschung.

Accent. S. Jespersen, Tamson.

Adjective, The Cultus of the. Longman's Magazine, Dec.

Allitterationsvers. S. Douglas-Lithgow, Siemt, Willert.

Altenglisch. S. Gasquet, Wyatt, Zupitza.

Amerikanismen. S. Emerson, Hempl, Serraillier.

Anderson (Jessie Macmillan), A Study of English Words. 2, 118 pp. 12°. New York, American Book Co. cl. 40 c.

Angelsächsisch. S. Hall, Kluge, Schlutter, Sweet.

Anglonormannisch; bearb. v. Vising im kritischen Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie, II, 3.

Ansted (A.), A Dictionary of Sea-Terms for Yachtsmen, Amateur Boatmen, and Beginners. 324 pp. L. U. Gill. 7/6.

Atkinson (H. W.), Tongue Positions of Vowel Sounds. The Mod. Language Quarterly I, 1.

Bardsley (Charles Wareing), English Surnames: Their Sources and Significations. 5th ed. With a new Preface. pp. 640. Chatto and Windus. 7/6.
— Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. A New Edition. pp. 264. Ibid. 3/6.

Barrère (Albert) and **Leland** (Charles G.), A Dictionary of Slang, Jargon and Cant. Embracing American and Anglo-Indian Slang, Pidgin English, Gypsies' Jargon, and other Irregular Phraseology. 2 vols. G. Bell. 15/. New York, Macmillan. 19; 500 pp. 4 $.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 339.

Barwick (Geo. Fred., B. A.), Pocket Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages. Commercial, Technical and Conversational. II. P.: English-Spanish. II, 414 s. Leipzig, O. Holtze's Nachf. M. 2, geb. M. 2,60.

Baskervill (W. Malone) and **Sewell** (J. W.), An English Grammar for the Use of High School, Academy, and College Classes. 349 pp. 12°. New York, American Book Co. cl. 90 c.

Battenberg (Captain Prince Louis of), Men of War Names: The Meaning and Origin. 312 pp. 12°. Stanford. 6/.

Bell (A. Melville), The Science of Speech. 56 pp. 12°. Washington, the Volta Bureau.
— Englische sichtbare Sprache in 12 Lektionen. Illustriert. Washington, Volta-Bureau. 1896. VIII, 80 s. 50 c.

Bernstein (Ludwig), The Order of Words in Old Norse Prose with Occasional References to the other Germanic Dialects. VIII, 62 pp. New York.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 11 (K. Fredlund). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CII, 3/4 (E. Mackel).

Böddeker (Prof. Dr. K.), Dictionaries. Ein Verzeichnis der bekanntesten engl. Wörterbücher aus allen Gebieten der Sprachen, der Fachwissenschaften, der Kunst, des gewerbl. Lebens. Unter Mitwirkg. v. Klöpper, Krebs, Leitritz, Noack zusammengestellt. [Aus Engl.-Real-Lexicon hrsg. v. Klöpper.] 59 s. Leipzig, Renger.

Bohnenberger (K.), Ueber den Lautwandel. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 63—67.

Bradley (Henry), Some Phonological Anomalies. The Mod. Language Quarterly I, 1.

Bradshaw (B.), A Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Climatic Health Resorts, Sea-Baths and Hydropathic Establishments. 508 pp. 12°. Paul. 2/6.

Bréal (M.), Des lois phonétiques. Mémoires de la société de linguistique de Paris X, 1.

Breymann, Die phonetische Litteratur, '96.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (H. Klinghardt).

Bright (J. W.), Die neueren Sprachen in America. Die Neueren Spr. IV, 10.

Brugmann (K.) und **Delbrück** (B.), Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. I. Einl. u. Lautl. I. Hälfte. Zweite Bearb. XL, 622 S. Strassburg, Trübner.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Phil. XIX, 4/5 (Behaghel). Revue critique '98, 3 (V. Henry). Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi VI (Petersen). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 20 (Wdm).

Canton English. The New Review, April.

Chamberlain (W. B. and **Clark** (S. H.), Principles of Vocal Expression, Mental Technique and Literary Interpretation. 12°. London and Chicago. 7/6.

Chambers (Rob.), Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. New rev. Ed. 600 pp. 12°. New York, Whittaker. 1 $ 25 c.

Close (J. B.), A New Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages: Daily and Commercial Words etc. 574 pp. 32°. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/6.

Cook (Albert S.), The College Teaching of English. The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 3.

Cornet (J.), A Manual of Russian and English Conversation. 434 pp. 12°. Hirschfeld. 4/6.

Dialekte. S. Ellwood, Emerson, Hempl, Heslop, Heuser, Northall, Pegge, Shelta Dial., Stodte, Wall, Wright.

Douglas-Lithgow (R. A.), English Alliteration, from Chaucer to Milton. Transactions of the Royal Soc. of Lit., 2. Ser. XVIII, 2.

Duchamp (H.) und **Jenning** (H.), Allgemeines Wörterbuch f. Uebersetzung der Speisekarten. — Dictionnaire universel pour la traduction des menus en français, anglais et allemand. 3. Aufl. VI, 53 s. Zürich, Art. Institut Orell Füssli. Kart. M. 2.

Edwards (Eliezer), Words, Facts and Phrases: A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint and Out-of-the-Way Matters. A New ed. pp. 640. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Einenkel, The English Relative Pronouns.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 38 (Kock).

Eitzen (F. W.), Commercial Dictionary. English-German Part of the Author's Wörterbuch der Handelssprache. V, 1004 s. Leipzig, Haessel. M. 10, geb. M. 11,50.

Ellinger (J.), Beiträge zur englischen Grammatik. Engl. Stud. XXIV, 1.

— Beiträge zur Syntax des „Victorian English". Zs. f. d. Realschule XXII, 4.

— Zur Trennung eines Genetivs von seinem regierenden Worte durch andere Satzteile. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3.

Elliot (W. A.), A Dictionary of the Tebele and Shunah Languages, with Illustrative Sentences and Grammatical Notes. Nutt. 10/.

Ellwood (T.), Lakeland and Iceland: a Glossary of Words in the Dialect of Cumberland, Westmoreland and North Lancashire, allied to, or identical with, Iceland or Norse. (Engl. Dial. Soc.) 96 pp. Frowde. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 239.

Emerson, American Dialects. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 4.

Esmond (T. S.), English Verse Structure. Edinburgh, Douglas.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 160.

Etymologie. S. Chambers, Hirt, Uhlenbeck, Wall.

Etymologien. In der Anglia:
ags. neorxnawang. XIX, 4 (Reinius).

— In Anglia, Beiblatt:
girl. VIII, 8 (K. Luick).

— Im Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt.:
ae. homola XCVIII, 1/2 (Liebermann).
ae orige. Ibid. (Liebermann).
agnorm. Albani: Fremde. Ibid. (Liebermann).
Tycoon. Ibid. (E. Hausknecht).
me. leet XCVIII, 3/4 (H. Brunner). (Abdruck aus Zs. f. Rechtsgeschichte XV, Germ. Abt. S. 185.)
ae. dryhtinbêag. (Aus Zs. f. Rechtsgesch. XVII. S. 130/131.)

— Im Athenaeum:
crease. Nr. 3647 (Skeat).

— In Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt.:
weorold: worold. XXII, 1 (Sievers).
ags. gabbian, an. gabba XXII, 3 (Ehrismann).

— In Journal of Germ. Philology:
got. skalks, nhG. schalk, etc. I, 4 (Hempl).
ohG. Karl, etc. Ibid.
squawk. Ibid. (E. W. Fay).

— In Mod. Lang. Notes:
groovy. XI, 3 (Lewis).
some linguistic suggestions (germ. mich, spray, germ. streu etc.) XI, 4 (Fay).
ags. gedæf XII, 2 (Hulme).
overwhelm XII, 7 (Hempl).
yeoman. Ibid. (Hulme).
gray and grey. Ibid. (Ingraham).

— In Notes & Quer. 8th S.
arsé — versé. XI, 46, 172, 374.
barghest. XI, 185, 334, 395, 518; XII, 92.
bonfire XII, 425.
cabbiclow and portuguese bacalhao XII, 347, 372.
callow XI, 466.
carrick XI, 287, 339, 411, 494.
dally XI, 486.
diaper XII, 268, 353, 372.
egg-berry XI, 246; XII, 71.
Finsbury XII, 310.
gallop XI, 5
gingham XI, 173.
Gosford, Gosforth XI, 71, 116.
Holborn XII, 310.

Houndsditch XI, 203.
humbug XI, 25, 316.
Hungate XI, 134, 197; XII, 36.
Hunstanton XI, 134.
Kilburn XII, 23, 90.
lane XI, 105.
Lewisham XI, 265, 311.
Orkney XII, 105.
Peckham Rye XII, 304, 450.
pur-blind XI, 66, 297, 379.
rummer XI, 270, 395; XII, 17, 198.
rye XII, 304, 450.
skatches XI, 305, 376, 476.
skates Ibid.
tally-ho XII, 65, 118, 192, 291.
tonn XII, 429.
Tuly XII, 46.
valettes XII, 447.
wayzgoose XI, 30, 157, 254.
yaw XI, 6.

Evans (D. S.), Welsh Dictionary. Ceiriadur-Cymraeg. D-Dd. 564 pp. Simpkin. 14/.

Flügel (F.), Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der neueren englischen Lexicographie. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 5.

— (F.), **Feiling** (C. E.) and **Oxford** (J.), A Dictionary of the German and English Languages, Abridged. 2 Pts. 318 pp. 12°. Whittaker. 6/.

Foster (T. Gregory), Middle English Notes. The Mod. Language Quarterly I, 1.

Franz (W.), Vulgärenglische Studien. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2.

Friteau, Points de grammaire anglaise. Rev. de l'enseignement de lang. viv. XIV, 3, 4.

Gasc (F. E. A.), A Dictionary of the French and English Languages. A Completely new ed. Revised throughout. 968 pp. 16°. G. Bell. 12/6.

Gasquet (F. A.), The Old English Bible, and other Essays. 408 pp. Edinburgh, Nimmo. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 459. The Athenaeum 3633.

The **Gem** Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. With an Appendix, Containing Abbreviations, Foreign Words and Phrases, Forms of Address, etc. (Collins' Series of Pronouncing Dictionaries.) 48mo, pp. 608. Collins. 1/; roan, 1/6.

The **Globe** Dictionary of the English Language. Etymological, Explanatory and Pronouncing. Illustrated by 500 Engravings on Wood. New ed. Collins red., 1/6.

Glossarien. S. Ellwood, Heslod, Rushworth Gloss. (III, 2), Vocabularia amatoria.

Goebel, Zur Vorgeschichte der Sievers'schen Typentheorie. Anglia XIX, 4.

Gore, Notes on Slang. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7.

Grammatik. a) historische: S. Hirt, Karsten, Kock, Löwe, Lounsbury, Low, Luick, Morel, Paul, Spies, Stodte, Sweet, Tamson, Western, Wyatt. — b) neuenglische: S. Baskervill-Sewell, Ellinger, Friteau, Jespersen, Krüger, Macmillan, Morris, Palmgren, Rohde, Williams. — c) vergleichende: S. Brugmann-Delbrück, Horn, Luft, Meringer, Shelden, Wood.

Grammatische Bemerkungen. In der Anglia:

to light. XIX, 3 (A. E. H. Swaen).

— In den Engl. Studien:

any; a remarkable application of the word. XXIV, 1 (Draat).

— In Mod. Lang. Notes:

"than whom" and its congeners. XII, 4 (Smith).

— In Notes & Quer. 8th S.:

rarely. X, 333, 366, 421, 518; XI, 109, 173, 309, 370, 410, 474.
british. XI, 3, 62, 170.
jolly, and adverbially. XI, 14.
she. XI, 48, 116, 158, 190.
with. XI, 93, 149.
by, its dialect uses. XI, 247.
f and s in old printing. XII, 30, 76.
v and w in Cockney dialect. XII, 48, 136, 276.
a for i. XII, 424.
hanged: hung XII, 147, 278, 329.
on split infinitives. Ibid. 205, 375, 491.
construction with a partitive. Ibid. 206, 312, 411, 477, 517.
shall; use of the word. Ibid. 227, 316, 495.
"thee" or "thou". Ibid. 268, 375, 473.
moon masculine. Ibid. 307.
omnibi, pl. of omnibus. Ibid. 346, 415.
alternative pronoun. Ibid. 367, 473.
hooves, pl. of hoof. Ibid. 367, 451.

Grieb (Ch. F.), Englisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 10. Aufl. 19—22. Lfg. Stuttgart, Neff. à M. 0,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 10 (Ellinger). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Krummacher). Zeitschrift f. österreich. Gymn. XLVII, 12 (Luick).

Grienberger (Th. v.), Beiträge zur Runenlehre. Arkiv för nordisk Filologi XIV, 2.

Hall (J. R. Clark), A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, for the Use of Students. New Cheaper Ed. 369 pp. 4°. New York, Macmillan. 1 $ 75 c.

— S. Schlutter, Notes on Hall's Concise Anglo-Saxon Dict. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7.

Harbottle (T. B.), A Dictionary of Quotations. With Authors and Subjects Indexes. 654 pp. Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p 518.

Hempel, Old English Runic ǣniþu lufu. Transactions of the American Philol. Assoc. XXVII. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6.

Hempl, Middle English -wǫ-, -wō-. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 1.
— Learned and learn'd. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XII, 3.
— grease and greasy. Dialect Notes. Pt. IX.
— The Old-English Runes for a and o. Mod. Lang. Notes, Jan.
— The Stress of German and English Geographical Names. Mod. Lang. Notes, Jan.
— The Study of American English. Chautauquan, Jan.
Henry (Victor), Antinomies linguistiques. 79 p. Paris, Alcan.
Heslop (R. O.), A Bibliographical List of Works Illustrative of the Dialect of Northumberland. 40 pp. Frowde. 4/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, p. 239.
Heuser, Offenes und geschlossenes ee im Schottischen und Nordenglischen. Anglia XIX, 3.
— Offenes und geschlossenes ee im Westmittelländischen Dialekt. Anglia XIX, 4.
— Die Dehnung -ēnd. Anglia XIX, 3.
— Die Lautveränderung von ā, ē, ī im Mittelschottischen. Ibid.
— Der Ursprung des unorganischen ī in der mittelschottischen Schreibung. Ibid.
Hewitt (H. Marmaduke) and **Beach** (George), A Manual of our Mother Tongue. 10th ed. 2 vols in 1. pp. 92 S. Abbot, Jones & Co. 5/.
Hirt (H.), Grammatisches und Etymologisches. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. deutschen Spr. u. Litt. XXII, 1.
Hjelmqvist (Th.), Modern Lexikografi, Några anteckningar om de historiska ordböckerna i Tyskland, Holland och England. 138 p. Lund, Gleerup, Kr. 1,50.
Holthausen (F.), Altenglische Runennamen. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4.
Horn (C.), Vergleichende Sprachforschung und Philologie. Allgem. Ztg. Nr. 129.
Hutson (C. W.), The Story of Language. London and Chicago. 6/6.
James (William), Dictionary of the English and German Languages. 34th ed. By C. Stoffel. English-German and German-English. In 1 vol. pp. 498. Williams and Norgate. 3/6. 35. Aufl. Von C. Stoffel. XII, 524 u. 485 S. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 4,50, geb. M. 5.
Jaschke (H. S.), A Tibetan-English Dictionary. Tog. with an English-Tibetan Vocabulary. 694 pp. Low. 30/.
Jastrow (J.), A Dictionary of the Targumim: the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi and the Midrashic Literature. 4°. Luzac. 5/.
Jellinghaus (H.), Englische und niederdeutsche Ortsnamen. Anglia XX, 2/3.
Jerrold (Walter), Bon-Mots of the Eighteenth Century. With Grotesques by Alice B. Woodward. 195 pp. Dent. net, 2/6.
Jesperson (O.), Engelsk Grammatik.
Bespr. Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi VI (N. Bøgholm).
— Stød og musikalsk akcent. Dania 20.
— Dare, use and need als Praeterita. Englische Studien XXIII, 3.

Jones (W. C.), Elements and Science of English Versification. 15—339 pp. 12°. Buffalo N. Y., Peter Paul Book Co. cl. 2 $.

Judson (Harry Pratt), The Latin in English. 15; 225 pp. 16°. New York, Holt. 1 $.

Karsten (T. E.), Beiträge zur Geschichte der ē-Verba im Altgermanischen. (Mém. de la Soc. Néophilologique à Helsingfors II.) 105 S. Helsingfors Centraldruckerei.

Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 12 (Ehrismann).

Kirst (W.) and **Callier** (Prof. O.), Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Polish Languages. 2. P.: Polish-English. 12°. II, 398 s. Leipzig, O. Holtze's Nachf. M. 2,50; geb. M. 2,90.

Klinghardt (H.), Artikulations- und Hörübungen. Praktisches Hülfsbuch f. Studierende und Lehrer. 8 Abbildgn. VIII, 255 S. Cöthen, Schulze. M. 5,50.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (J. Schatz). Litterar. Centralblatt 16 (W. V.). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 8/9 (L. Sütterlin).

— Joh. Storm und die Aufgaben der modernen Sprachwissenschaft. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3.

Klöpper (Clemens), Reallexikon der englischen Sprache (mit Ausschluss Amerikas). Leipzig, Renger.

Bespr. Lfg. 1—20: Anglia, Beiblatt VIII, 7 (A. Schröer). Lfg. 3—5: Neuphilol. Centralblatt XI, 2 (Dorr). Lfg. 6—13: Ibid. XI, 5 (Dorr). Süddeutsche Blätter für höh. Unterrichtsanstalten V, 3 (Hefty). Pädag. Archiv 39, 10 (Beyer). Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (H. Klinghardt). Neoglottia I, 4.

Kluge (Friedr.), Angelsächsisches Lesebuch. Zusammengestellt und mit Glossar versehen. 2. Aufl. IV, 214 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 5.

Bespr. Zs. f. deutsche Philologie XXX, 3 (Binz). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Schröer). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '98, Nr. 50 (Holthausen).

Kock (Ernst Albin), The English Relative Pronouns: a Critical Essay. Akad. Abhandl. X, 92 S.; 1 Bl 4°. Lund. Möller. 1 Kr. 59 øre.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 37 (Einenkel).

Krüger (Gustav), Schwierigkeiten des Englischen. I. Teil: Synonymik und Wortgebrauch. XII, 483 S. Dresden und Leipzig, C. A. Koch.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1; IX, 2 (J. Ellinger). Litterarisches Centralblatt 16. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 1/2 (K. Fahrenberg). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CII, 3/4 (K. Fahrenberg).

Kürschner (Jos.), Welt-Sprachen-Lexikon. (Deutsch-Engl.-Franz.-Ital.-Lateinisch.) IV s. u. 3264 p. Berlin, Hillger. Geb. M. 3.

Larajasse (Fr. E. de), Somali-English and English-Somali Dictionary. Paul. 12/.

Larsen (A.), Dansk-norsk-engelsk Ordbog. 3. Udg. Gennemset af J. Magnussen. 700 S. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal. 6 Kr. 50 øre.

— Dano-Norwegian-English Dictionary. 687 pp. Williams & Co. 12/6.

Lautlehre. S. Bohnenberger, Bradley, Heuser, Sievers.

Liddall (W. J. N.), The Place-Names of Fife and Kinross. Edinburgh, Green & Sons.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 138.

Lloyd, Huit Voyelles, françaises et anglaises. Die Neueren Sprachen V, 7/8.

Loewe (Dr. H.), Lexikon der Handelskorrespondenz. Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. Unter Mitwirkung v. H. Alcock und C. Charmillot hrsg. 5. Aufl. In 12 Lfg. (1—4 Lfg. s. 1—192). Berlin, C. Regenhardt. à M. 0,50.

Löwe, Nochmals das schwache Präteritum des Germanischen. Indogerm. Forschgn. VIII, 3/4.

Lounsbury (T. Raynesford), History of the English Language. New Ed. 12; 225 pp. 12°. New York, Holt. 90 c.

Low (W. T.), The English Language: Its History and Structure. 4th ed., Revised. pp. 248. Clive. 3/6.

Luft (Wilhelm), Lateinisches und Keltisches e im Germanischen. Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum und deutsche Litt. XLI, 3.

Luick (K.), Beiträge zur englischen Grammatik. III. Anglia XX, 2/3.

Macmillan (M.) and **Biramji** (D.), Handbook of English Grammar and Composition for Indian Students. Macmilian. 3/.

Mair (James Allan), Familiar Sayings and Phrases, Proverbs and Family Mottoes. 192 pp. 12°. Routledge. 1/.

Mariette (A.), French and English Idioms and Proverbs. With Critical and Historical Notes. Vol. 3. 230 pp. Hachette. 3/6.

Matthews, A Final Note on Recent Briticisms. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2.

Mears (A.), An English and Russian Military Vocabulary. Nutt. 3/6.

Melzi (B.), New Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary. Containing the Commercial, Scientific, Technical, Military and Nautical Terms. pp. 614. Hirschfeld. 7/6.

Mendel (A.), A New Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 636 pp. Eyre and Spottiswoode. 1/6.

Meringer (R.), Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft. Sammlung Göschen Nr. 59. 136 S. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '98, Nr. 5. Zs. f. deutsche Philologie XXX, 3 (Hirt). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 7 (Bartholomae). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, Nr. 26 (H. Müller).

Metrik. S. Esmond, Goebel, Jones, Omond, Rosengren.

Meurer (K.), Sachlich geordnetes englisches Vokabularium mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Konversation nebst Phraseologie und Sprachübungen über Vorkommnisse des tägl. Lebens. VIII, 176 s. Berlin, F. H. Herbig. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 9 (Ph. Wagner).

Mittelenglisch. S. Forster, Hempl, Stodte, Zupitza.

M'Kendrick (John G.), Waves of Sound and Speech as Revealed by the Phonograph. The Science Lecture for 1896 to the Philosophical Society of Glasgow. With Numerous Illustrations and 2 Plates. pp. 44. Macmillan. 1/.

Morel (L.), De Johannis Wallisii grammatica linguae anglicanae et tractactu de loquela. Paris, Hachette.

Morris (Edward E.), Austral-English: a Dictionary of Australasian Words, Phrases and Usages. With those Aboriginal Australian and Maori Words which have become Incorporated in the Language and the Commoner Scientific Words that have had their Origin in Australia. 550 pp. Macmillan. 16/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Swaen).

— (J.), Singular for Plural of Dependant Substantives. Engl. Studien XXIV, 1.

Mourek (V. E.), Pocket Dictionary of the Bohemian and English Languages. 2 P. English-Bohemian. IV, 407 s. Leipzig, Holtze's Nachf. M. 2,40.

Muret (E.) und **Sanders** (D.), Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Spr. I. T.: Englisch-Deutsch. 2460 S. Berlin, Langenscheid. M. 36; in 2 Halbfrz.-Bdn. M. 42.

— — Hand- und Schulausgabe. I. Teil, v. B. Klatt. XXXII, 815 S. Ibid. M. 6; geb. M. 7,50.

— Encyclopædic Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Engl.-German Pt. 2 Vols. Grevel. 42/. New York, International News Company.

— — Abridged for School and Home. By B. Klatt. Ibid. 7/6.

— Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch etc. II. Teil. Deutsch-Englisch. Lfg. 1—2. Berlin, Langenscheidt. Grevel.

Lfg. 1ff. bespr. Neuphilolog. Centralblatt XI, 3 (Kasten). XI, 6 (Kasten). Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Phil. XVIII, 11 (Heymann). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Heymann). Gymnasium XV (Plattner).

Murray (James A. H.), A New English Dictionary Founded on Historical Principles. Vol. 3, D: By J. A. H. Murray. Vol. 4, E: By H. Bradley. 1248 pp. 4°. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Frowde. New York, Macmillan. 52/6.

— — Flexuosity-Foister; Foisty-Frankish. Ibid. 5/. ea.

Bespr. Development-dziggetai; field-foister. The Athenaeum 3650. Disobst-distrustful: Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 58/59. Distrustful-doom ibid. XI, p. 320. Doom-dzigget i ibid. XII, p. 78. Flexuosity-foister ibid. XI, p. 320. E and foisty-frankish ibid. XII, p. 359.

— Knight (Joseph), The Historical Dictionary of the English Language. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 321.

Namenforschung. S. Bardsley, Battenberg, Jellinghaus, Liddall, Neilson, Searle.

Namenforschung. In Notes & Quer. 8th S.:

Allhallows-Holy Trinity XI, 328, 436.
Amphillis XI, 446; XII, 78, 152.
Anaconda XII, 123, 124.
Barley men XI, 387, 451.
Bayswater XII, 405.
Bévesiers XII, 248, 351.

Ware names XI, 32, 77, 132.
well, suffix in place-name XI, 217, 274, 438.
Wonersh, place-name XI, 488.

Neilson (G.), Peel: its Meaning and Derivation: an Inquiry into the Early History of the Term now Applied to many Border Towers. 4°. Edinburgh, Johnston. 4/.

Northall (G. F.), A Warwickshire Wordbook Comprising Obsolesecent and Dialect Words, Colloquialisms etc. (Engl. Dialect Soc.) 300 pp. Frowde. 15/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 239.

Nugent's Pocket Dictionary of the English and French Languages. By Brown and Martin. With additions by J. Duhamel. 64mo, pp. 636. Routledge. 1/.

— — 456 pp. 18°. Ibid. 2/6.

Omond (T. S.), English Verse-Structure. (A Prefatory Study.) 60 pp. 4°. Edinburgh, Douglas. 1/.

Palmgren (Fredr.), An Essay on the Use in Present English Prose of *when, after, since, as* introducing Temporal Clauses. Thèse d'Upsala. Stockholm, Central Press. XII, 57 p.

Paul (H.), Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. 2. Aufl. 1. Bd. 2. Lfg. S. 257—512 mit 1 Taf. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4.

Pegge (S.), Two Collections of Derbicisms. Ed. with Two Introductions by W. W. Skeat and Th. Hallam. (Engl. Dial. Soc.) 162 pp. Frowde. 12/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 239.

Phonetik. S. Atkinson, Bell, Bréal, Chamberlain-Clark, Klinghardt, Lloyd, M'Kendrick, Scheier, Schmidt-Wartenberg, Soame, Vietor.

Phrases and Proverbs. S. Edwards, Mair, Mariette, Matthews, Pegge, Routledge, Vocabula amatoria.

Phrases and Quotations. In Notes & Quer. 8th Ser.:
All his family under his hat. XII, 287, 415.
all my eye and Peggin Martin XI, 146, 572.
betweén you and me and the post XII, 329, 417.
bill, whole bill and nothing but the bill XII, 309, 432.
born days XI, 153.
bowpit rain XI, 66.
cast for death XI, 168, 250.
cat may look at a King XI, 387, 452.
cawt for nowt but iverrything XI, 245.
dear Knows XI, 5, 57, 175, 253.
Dick's hatband XII, 37, 96, 191.
ding dogs in the teeth, Derbyshire phrase XII, 305.
flower of the well XI, 455.
gallic cock XI, 127.
give him his beans XI, 425.
God geometrizes XII, 138, 275, 412.
Gomer had it, Somerset phrase XI, 168.
grand old man XII, 288, 435.

grass widows XI, 352, 457.
hand of glory XI, 268, 397, 458; XII, 74, 274.
ha'porth of tar XI, 307, 331, 515.
hear, hear! XI, 31, 95.
here's to the mayor of Wigan XI, 187, 273.
hoity toity XII, 429.
Jack, Tom, and Harry XI, 487.
John Trot XI, 289, 415; XII, 95.
let sleeping dogs lie XI, 29, 209, 417.
London street sayings XII, 285, 435.
mending or ending XII, 477.
mind your P's and Qu's XII, 220.
not a patch upon it XII, 67, 137.
not worth a curse XI, 435, 452, 496.
not worth a rap XI, 368, 454.
paid down on the nail XII, 83.
Paul's purchase XI, 34.
round Robin XI, 130, 177.
rule the roost XI, 273, 358, 477.
sitting or riding bodkin XI, 267, 354, 429, XII, 114.
stag of the first head XII, 267, 397.
stand the racket XI, 365.
three aores and a cow XI, 365, 432, 475, 517.
tied to apron-strings XII, 326.
tinker's curse XI, 345, 452. 496.
turn not thy bad cow after thy good soap XII, 28, 135.
two is company, three is trumpery XII, 268.
with a wet finger XII, 147, 236, 338.
— *"he sike al wan he singe"*. S. hierzu Archiv etc. XCVIII, 1/2 (A. Napier).

Quotations. S. Harbottle, Jerrold.

Raleigh (Walter), Style. 140 pp. E. Arnold. 5/.

Roget (F. F.), On the Teaching of Modern Languages in the Scottish Universities. The Mod. Language Quarterly I, 4.

Rhode (Emil), Transitivity in Modern English. Pt. I. Akad. Abhandl. v. Lund. 2 Bl., 117 S. Stockholm, Fritze.

Rosengren (E.), Språkliga undersökningar. (1. Verhältnis zwischen antikem und modernem Versbau. 2. Von Melodie und Rhythmus in der Sprache.) 39 p. 4°. Progr. Oestersund.

Routledge's Illustrated Dictionary. With an Appendix Comprising Classical and Foreign Phrases, Family Mottoes, Proverbs etc. By James Henry Murray. 392 pp. 16°. Routledge. 1/.

Runen. S. Grienberger, Hempel, Hempl, Holthausen, Vietor, Vietor und Hempl.

Sarrazin (G.), Kleine Beiträge zur engl. Syntax. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVIII, 1/2.

Scheier, Die Anwendung der Röntgenstrahlen auf die Physiologie der Sprache und Stimme. Die Neueren Spr. V, 7/8.

Schlutter (Otto B.), On Old English Glosses. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 1. 3.

— Zu Sweet's 'Oldest English Texts'. Anglia XIX, 4; XX, 1; 2/3.

Schmidt-Wartenberg, Phonetical Notes. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 1.

Schulthess (Dr. H.), Die körperlichen Bedingungen des Sprechens. (Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für deutsche Sprache in Zürich. 1. Heft.) Zürich, Speidel.

Searle (W. G.), Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum: A List of Anglo-Saxon Proper Names from the Time of Beda to that of King John. LX, 601 pp. Camb. University Press. 20/.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CII, 1/2 (F. Liebermann). The Athenaeum 3665. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Binz).

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press. 934 pp. Office. 7/6.

Serraillier (Lucien), Railway Technical Vocabulary. French, English and American Terms. With 22 Tables. pp. xx—222. Whittaker and Co. net, 7/6.

Sheldon (E. S.), On Anglo-French and Middle English au for French a before a Nasal. Harward Studies and Notes. Vol. V.

Shelta Language or Dialect. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 34, 90, 155, 256. 295, 351, 415.

Siemt (O.), Der Stabreim bei Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Progr. Liegnitz. 43 S. 4⁰.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (Ellinger).

Sievers (E.), Grammatische Miscellen. ags. weorold: worold. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. u. Litt. XXII, 1.

Skeat, A Student's Pastime '96.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt, Nr. 11.

Slang. S. Barrère-Leland, Franz, Gore.

Soame's Phonetic Method for Learning to Read. The Teacher's Manual. Ed. by W. Vietor. I. The Sounds of English. II. The Teacher's Method with Copious Word Lists.

Bespr. Engl. Stud. XXVI, 3 (A. Schröer). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 15/16 (Ldw. Pr.).

Spies (Heinrich), Studien zur Geschichte des englischen Pronomens im XV. u. XVI. Jahrhundert. (Flexionslehre u. Syntax.) Halle, M. Niemeyer. (Auch unter d. T.: Studien zur englischen Philologie, hrsg. v. Lorenz Morsbach. 1.) M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (Einenkel). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr 31 (R. W.). Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (W. Franz).

Stodte (H.), Ueber die Sprache und Heimat der „Katherine-Gruppe". Ein Beitrag zur mittelenglischen Dialektkunde. Diss. Göttingen. 1896. 79 s.

Streitberg, Urgermanische Grammatik etc. '96.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 4 (Schmidt-Wartenberg). Archiv etc. C, 3/4 (M. Rödiger).

Swaen (A. E. H.), Figures of Imprecation. Engl. Stud. XXIV, 1. 2.

Sweet (Henry), The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 4to, pp. 234. Clarendon Press. net, 8/6.
— — New York, Macmillan. 4°. 1 $ 75 c.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3628. Anglia, Beiblatt. IX, 2 (Holthausen). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 2 (White). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Phil. XIX, 1 (Kluge). Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 359. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (G. Binz). Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsch. Litt. XLIII, 1 (Pogatscher).
— First Steps in Anglo-Saxon. pp. 120. Clarendon Press. 2/6.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 3 (Klaeber). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Jantzen).

Synonymik. S. Krüger.

Syntax. S. Ellinger, Sarrazin, Swaen, Western.

Tamson (G. F.), Word-Stress in English. A Short Treatise on the Accentuation of Words in Middle English as Compared with the Stress in Old and Modern English. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 3.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CIV, 1/2 (G. Schleich). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '98, Nr. 47 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 10 (Luick). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 13 (F. Holthausen).

Thesaurus der englischen Realien und Sprachkunde. '96. Leipzig, Spindler.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XI, 5 (K. Lincke.). Neoglottia I, 4.

Tolhausen (Dr. Alex.), Technological Dictionary in the English, German and French Languages. Rev. by Louis Tolhausen. English-German-French. 4th ed. With a large Supplement. XIV, 837 u. 117 s. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 9.

Truelove (E. H.), New Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. pp. 610. Eyre and Spottiswoode. 1/.

Uhlenbeck (C. C.), Etymologisches. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. deutschen Spr. u. Litt. XXII, 3.

Venator (Mining-Engineers, English-German-Spanish-French Dictionary of the Terms employed in Mining, Metallurgy and Chemistry with Respective Auxiliary Sciences. 126 s. Leipzig, Twietmeyer. Geb. M. 4,80.

Verb. S. Jespersen, Löwe, Western.

Vietor (Wilh.), Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen u. Französischen. Nach d. III. Aufl. d. Orig.-Ausg. Mit 21 Fig. XV, 132 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 2,40.
— Die Nordhumbrischen Runensteine. '96.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Bülbring).
— and **Hempl**, The Collingham Runic Inscription. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2.

Vocabula Amatoria: A French-English Glossary of Words, Phrases and Allusions Occurring in the Works by Rabelais, Voltaire, Molière, Rousseau, Béranger and Others. With English Equivalents and Synonyms. pp. 274. Privately Printed. net, 31/6.

Wadstein (E.), Zur germanischen Wortkunde. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. deutschen Spr. u. Litt. XXII, 1.

Wall, A Contribution towards the Study of the Scandinavian Element in the English Dialects. Anglia XX, 1.

Weber (T. A.), A Complete Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Routledge. 2/6.

Western (A.), Om brugen af ean, may og must. En sproghistorisk undersøgelse. Videnskabsselskabets Skrifter. II. Hist.-filos. Kl. '97. Nr. 1. 71 S. Christiania, Dybwad. 2 Kr.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '98, Nr. 43 (Nobiling).

Wiener, English-Lexicography. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 6.

Willert, Allitterierende Bindungen in der neuengl. Bibelübersetzung. Engl. Stud. XXIV, 2. Progr. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Williams (R. O.), Some Questions of Good English Examined in Controversies with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. New York and London. 7/6.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 3.

Willis (J. C.), A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. 2 Vols. Cambridge University Press. 10/6.

Wörterbücher. a) englische: S. Anstead, Barrère-Leland, Böddeker, Bradshaw, Chambers, Gem Pocket Pron. Dict., Globe Dict., Hall (ags.), Harbottle (Quotations), Hewitt, Morris, Murray, Northall, Routledge, Sweet (ags.), Truslove, Wright (Dial.). — b) engl.-deutsche: S. Close, Duchamp-Jenning, Eitzen, Flügel-Feiling-Oxenford, James, Muret-Sanders, Weber. — c) engl. u. andere Sprachen: S. Barwick (span.), Duchamp-Jenning (frz.), Elliot (Tebele-Shunah), Evans (Welsh), Gasc (frz.), Jaschke (tibet.), Jastrow (targumin), Kierst-Callier (poln.), Kürschner (dtsch-frz.-ital.-lat.), Larajasse (Somali), Larssen (dän.-norw.), Loewe (dtsch.-frz.), Mears (russ.), Melzi (ital.), Mendel (frz.), Mourek (czech.), Nugent (frz.), Serraillier (frz.), Tolhausen (dtsch.-frz.), Venator (dtsch.-span.-franz.), Woodhouse (lat.). — d) technische etc.: S. Anstead (Seew.), Bradshaw (Mineral. Wasser), Eitzen (Handel), Klöpper (Reallexikon), Loewe (Handel), Mears (Milit.), Sell (Presse), Serraillier (Eisenbahnw.), Tolhausen, Venator (Bergw. Chemie), Willis (Pflanzen. Farren).

Wood (Francis A.), Indo-European Root-Formation. The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 3.

— ie, nr and nl in Germanic. Ibid.

Woodhouse (S. C.), A Junior Latin-English Gradus or Verse Dictionary. 176 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/.

Wortforschung. S. Anderson, Bardsley, Judson, Kluge, Wadstein.

Wortforschung. In der Academy:

excalibur. Nr. 1289 (Skeat. Nicholson).

— Im Athenaeum:

fylfot. Nr. 2640.

— In den Engl. Studien:

gooseberry (= *picker*) XXIV, 1 (C. Stoffel).

good-bye XXIV, 2 (W. Franz).

— In Journal of Germ. Philol.:

eleven, twelve I, 1 (Blackburn).

— In den Mod. Lang. Notes:

gnu. XII, 2 (Swiggett).

tempo and shrend among glassworkers XII, 3 (Child).

shrend. XII, 6 (Wood).
miseress. Ibid. (Browne).
opossum. Ibid. (Woodworth).

Wortforschung. In den Mém. de la soc. de ling. à Paris:
understand. X, 1 (Bréal).

— In Zeitschr. d. allgem. dtsch. Sprachvereins:
Kluge, zur Geschichte des Wortes „Schwindler" XII, 2.

— In Notes & Quer. 8th S.:

aback = *ago* XI, 36.
aceldama, its pronunciation XI, 48, 194, 352, 576; XII, 92, 176.
ale-dagger XII, 482.
alierot, English cry at Hastings XII, 108, 275.
alphabet-man = *post ofice official.* XI, 207, 271, 318, 451.
ancestors, definition of. XII, 65, 133, 211, 332, 475.
apparata, newword XI, 467; XII, 176, 257, 353, 417.
ballad XI, 267, 316.
barmitzvah XII, 368.
battue XII, 265.
beanfeast, beano, origin of the word XII, 64, 174, 312, 371.
bechatted = *bewitched* XI, 255.
belling XII, 366, 515.
belly-can XII, 44, 157.
besom = *woman of bad habits* XII, 489.
blencard, a beverage XI, 273.
bob, an insect XI, 229, 313, 476.
boonded, dialect word XI, 47.
bostrakize XI, 307, 414; XII, 154.
boy, political use of the word XII, 408.
braal, Scotch dial. word XI, 107.
brang XI, 227, 295.
breet = *flood* XI, 127.
british XI, 3, 62, 170.
broyant XI, 207.
buck = *boast* XI, 409; XII, 13, 95.
bugalug, Dorset word XI, 247.
burs = *oxen* XI, 267.
burvil = *bed* XI, 426; XII, 54, 136.
bushton = *carbuncle* XII, 144.
busket, a beverage XI, 287.
buslet = *small omnibus* XI, 324, 430, 515.
cacorne XI, 307, 432.
cadock XI, 367; XII, 31.
caif, Scotch word XI, 387.
caitiff as an adjective XI, 446.
camla-like XII, 47.
cappel-faced XI, 487; XII, 116.
carecrin XII, 7, 133, 251.
carnall XI, 9, 218, 317.
carnation, flower and colour XI, 307, 391, 476.
cawk XI, 406; XII, 31, 110.
cha' fause XII, 27, 78, 113, 179.
chare-rofed XI, 74, 192, 355, 396.
cirage XII, 347, 454.
cloit = *heavy burden* XII, 247.
clyten = *pale, sickly* XII, 287.
coager = *midday meal* XII, 31, 110.
cocaïne, its pronunciation XI, 485.
cocktail, origin of the word XI, 96.
cooper = *floating grog-shop* XII, 188, 238, 292.
cordwainer = *shoemaker* XI, 52.
corve XI, 406.
counterfeits and trinkets, meaning XII, 467.
crattle XI, 445; XII, 154.
crenelle, meaning XI, 407, 438.
dadle, daddle XI, 226, 313, 456.
Derbyshire wise, meaning XII, 207, 330.
di bon, meaning XI, 151.
difficulted, use of the word XII, 484.
disannul, use of the word XI, 74; XII, 76.
dispatch, not despatch XI, 148, 432.
droo, meaning XII, 189, 237.
drugs, their popular names XI, 287, 337, 494.
duddery, meaning XI, 327.

Wright (Joseph), The English Dialect Dictionary. Pt. 3, Blare to Caddle. Pt. 4. 4°. Clarendon Press. 15/. ea.

Bespr. Pt. 1: Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CIV, 3/4 (W. Keller). Pt. 2: Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 59. Pt. 4: The Academy 1337.

Wyatt (A. J.), An Elementary Old English Grammar. (Early West Saxon.) pp. ix—160. Cambridge University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 219. Revue Critique 30. (V. Henry). The Athenaeum 3651. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 3 (F. A. Blackburn). Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 4/5 (G. Binz). Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 2 (Klaeber). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Bülbring). Englische Studien XXVI, 1 (Nader). Neue Philol. Rundschau '99, Nr. 20 (Hempel).

Zupitza (Jul.), Alt- und mittelenglisches Uebungsbuch zum Gebrauche bei Universitäts-Vorlesungen und Seminar-Uebungen. Mit einem Wörterbuche. 5. Aufl. v. J. Schipper. VIII, 311 s. Wien, Braumüller. M. 6, geb. M. 6,40.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3/4 (F. Holthausen). Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (E. Kölbing). Götting. gelehrte Anzeigen 160, 7 (A. Bezzenberger).

III. Litteratur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik; Altenglische Litteratur; Amerikanische Litteratur; Ballade; Biographie; Brieflitteratur; Bühnenwesen; Dialektdichtungen; Drama; Elizabethan Poets; Essays; Irische Dichtung; Kritik; Liedersammlungen; Litteraturgeschichte; Lyrik; Mythus; Redekunst; Religiöse Dichtung; Roman; Romantik; Sagen; Satire; Schottische Dichtung; Selections; Sonnet Victorian Literature.

Adams (O.), A Dictionary of American Authors. Boston and London. 14/.

Aesthetik. S. Biese, Cody, Elster, Heaton, Helwig, Müller, Palgrave, Peterson, Reynolds, Rötteken, Santayana, Stein, Vising, Wünsche.

Agard, Poetic Personifications of Evil. Caedmon, Marlowe, Milton, Goethe. Poet Lore, Spring Number.

Allais (G.), Eléments modernes du romantisme: le pessimisme. Revue des cours et conf. V, 24.

— Le romantisme et l'idée du progrès en littérature. Ibid. 34.

Altenglische Litteratur. S. Brooke, Claske, Cook, Keller, Kellner, Rajna.

Amerikanische Litteratur. S. Adams, Anderson, Beers, Chamberlin, Engel, Foley, Ford, Horneber, Kellogg, Roosevelt, Shaw-Backus, Symons, Tappan, Tyler, Wright.

Amours (F. J.), Scottish Alliterative Poems in Riming Shanzas. II. Appendix, Notes, Glossary, Introduction. Scottish Text Society.

Anderson (Margaret Steele), A New Ideal in American Fiction. The Dial XXIII, Nr. 274 (Chicago, Nov. 16.).

Andrae (Aug.), Ausgelegte Vogelstimmen und Verwandtes. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 2.

Anglonormannische Litteratur. S. Vising.

Arber (Edward), An English Garner: Ingatherings from Our History and Literature. Vol. 8. pp. 636. net, 5/.

Arfert (P.), Das Motiv von der untergeschobenen Braut in der internationalen Erzählungslitteratur, mit einem Anhang: Ueber den Ursprung und die Entwickelung der Bertasage. Rostocker Diss. 74 S. Leipzig, Fock. Mk. 2.

— S. hierzu William E. A. Axon, The Story of the Substituted Bride. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 323.

Arnold (Thomas), A Manual of English Literature: Historical and Critical. With an Appendix on English Metres. 7th ed., Rev. pp. 674. Longmans. 7/6.

Aronstein (Philipp), Die sozialen und politischen Strömungen in England im zweiten Drittel unseres Jahrhunderts in Dichtung und Roman. I. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4; XCIX, 1/2; 3/4.

Arthurian and Graal Legends. Editions of. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 67, 91.

Artussage. S. ausserdem Newell (III, 1) und Frost (III, 7a).

Ballade. S. 'British Ballads', Ebsworth, Lang, Smith, Wirth.

Bancroft (Lady), Gleanings from "On and Off the Stage". Routledge. 2/.

Baring-Gould (S.), English Minstrelsie: A National Monument of English Song. 8 vols. Edinburgh, Jack. Whittaker and Co. net, 10/. ea.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 59, 479; XII, p. 320.

Bates (K. L.) and **Godfrey** (L. B.), English Drama a Working Basis. Wellesley College.

Baumgartner (A.), Weltlitteratur. 1. Bd. 1—3. Lfg. Freiburg i. B., Herder. Je M. 0,75.

Beeching (H. C.), A Paradise of English Poetry. Rivington, Percival & Co.
Bespr. Notes & 8th S. XI, p. 119.

Beers (H. A.), Initial Studies in American Letters. Gay and Bird. 6/.

Bernays (Mich.), Schriften zur Kritik und Litteraturgeschichte. 2. Bd. X, 394 s. Leipzig, Göschen. M. 9.

Betz (Lous P.), Essai de bibliographie des questions de littérature comparée. Revue de philol. franç. et provençale X, 4.

Bibel. S. Cook, Gasquet (II).

Bibliographies Extracted from Best Books: a Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literature. Modern Literature. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Biese (Alfred), Die Poesie des Meeres und das Meer in der Poesie. Preussische Jahrbücher 88, 2.

— Die Poesie des Sternenhimmels und der Sternhimmel in der Poesie. Grenzboten 56, 30.

Biographie. S. Boase, Brandes, Brown, Castle, Chambers, Dobson, Douglas, Fields, Ford, Forster, Graham, Hapgood, Hubbard, Lee, Lord, Mensch, Murray, Whibley.

Boase (Fred), Modern English Biography. Vol. II. Truro, Metherton & Worth.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 440.

Boensel (O.) und **Fick** (W.), Sammlung englischer Gedichte für höhere Schulen. 2 Bdch. pp. VIII, 70; VI, 120. Berlin, Gaertners Verlagsbuchhandlung.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 9 (Ellinger).

Bolte (Joh.), Die Wochentage in der Poesie. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVIII, 1/2, 3/4; XCIX, 1/2.

— Der Teufel in der Kirche. Z. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. XI, 4.

— Hiobs Weib. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4.

Bräunlich (Rekt. O.), Hilfsbüchlein f. das Studium der englischen Litteraturgeschichte. 38 s. Leipzig, G. Freund. M. 0,75.

Brandes (G.), Die Hauptströmungen der Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts. Vorlesungen gehalten an der Kopenhagener Universität. Uebersetzt u. eingeleitet von Adolf Strodtmann. 5. Aufl. Jubiläums-Ausgabe. 4—6. Bd. Leipzig, Karsdorf. Einzelpreis je 6 M. (IV. Der Naturalismus in England. Die Seeschule. Byron und seine Gruppe. XII, 39 s.)
Bespr. Euphorion V, 2.

— Moderne Geister. Litterarische Bildnisse aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. 3. Aufl. VII, 542 s. Frankfurt a. M., Litt. Anstalt. Geb. M. 11,50.

Brieflitteratur. S. British Letter-Writers, Johnson.

British Ballads. Illus. 2 Vols. in 1. 4°. Cassell. 7/6.

British Letter Writers (The): A Comprehensive Collection of the Best English Letters from the 15th Century to the Present Time. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell. 3/6.

Brooke (Stopford A.), English Literature from A. D. 670 to A. D. 1832. Partly rewritten and largely revised and corrected. 192 pp. 12°. 18°. Macmillan & Co. 3/6. (Lit. Primers.) 1/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 7 (R. Wülker). The Academy 2256.

Brown (J. D.) and **Stretton** (S. S.), British Musical Biography: a Dictionary of Musical Artists, Authors, and Composers, Born in Britain and its Colonies. 463 pp. Birmingham, Stretton. 10/6.

Browne (William Hand), Selections from the Early Scottish Poets, ed. with Introd., Notes and Gloss. 396, 239 pp. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 7 (F. Holthausen).

Brownlow (E. B.), The Structure of the Sonnet. Poet Lore VIII, 12.

Bühnenwesen. S. Bancroft, Déjob, Filon.

Bullock (W. C.), The Gospel of Song. 12°. Home Words' Office. 6 d.

Canning (Hon. Albert S. G.), History in Fact and Fiction: A Literary Sketch. pp. xii—336. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Carpenter (Fr. T.), An Outline Guide to the Study of English Lyric Poetry. Blackie. 3/6.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology 1, 4 (A. S. Cook).

— English Lyric Poetry, 1500—1700. With an Introduction by Frederic Ives Carpenter. (Warwick Library.) pp. lxv—276. Blackie. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 459. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Br. Schnabel).

Carrington (Herbert), Die Figur des Juden in der dramatischen Litteratur des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. 85 S. Diss. Heidelberg, Meder Nachfolger. M. 1,50.

Castle (Edward James), Shakespeare, Bacon, Jonson and Greene: A Study. pp. 360. Low. 10/6.

Chamberlin, Memorials of American Authors. Atlantic Monthly, Jan.

Chambers' Biographical Dictionary: the Great of all Times and Nations. Ed. by D. Patrick and F. H. Groome. 1002 pp. Chambers. 10/6; 15/.

— Readings in English Prose: A Collection of Specimens from Our Best Prose Writers, from A. D. 1558 to 1860. Chambers. red., 1/6.

— Readings in English Poetry: A Collection of Specimens from Our Best Poets, from A. D. 1558 to 1860. Chambers. red., 1/6.

Chandler (H. P.), Lover's Year-Book of Poetry: Love Poems for Every Day in the Year. 2 Vols. 16°. London and Boston. 12/.

Chapman (Elizabeth Rachel), Marriage Questions in Modern Fiction, and other Essays on Kindred Subjects. pp. 246. J. Lane. 3/6.

Christmas Bibliography. Notes & Quer. 8th S. p. 502 (W. C. B.).

Church (R. W.), Occasional Papers: Selected from the Guardian, the Times and the Saturday Review, 1846—1890. 2 vols. (Eversley Series.) Macmillan. ea. 5/. (Contains a. o. an elaborate and critical review of Carlyle's Cromwell.)

Clarke (H.), Lenz' Uebersetzungen aus dem Englischen. II. III. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. X, 5/6.
— (Sidney W.), The Miracle Play in England: An Account of the Early Religious Drama. pp. 104. W. Andrews. 3/6.

Cochrane (Robert), The Treasury of English Literature. A Book of Selections from the Best Authors, from Chaucer to the Present Time. With Brief Biographies. pp. 576. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell. 3/6.
— Treasury of British Eloquence. Specimens of Brilliant Orations of the Last Four Centuries. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell. 3/6.
— The English Essayists. A Comprehensive Selection from the Works of the Great Essayists from Lord Bacon to John Ruskin. Compiled and Arranged by Robert Cochrane. pp. 544. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell. 3/6.

Cody (S.), How to Write Fiction. Pt. I. 16°. London and Chicago. 2/6.

Cohn (Carl), Zur litterarischen Geschichte des Einhorns. II. T. Progr. 29 s. 4°. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Cook (A.), Biblical Quotations in Old English Prose Writers.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Wülker). Revue critique 98, Nr. 27 (Cas. Stryienski). Litterarisches Centralblatt '98, Nr. 29 (R. W.). Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 7 (Ch. Edw. Hart). Neue Philol. Rundschau '98, Nr. 25 (Wetz). Theologisches Litteraturblatt XIX, 49 (Zöckler).

Courthope (W. J.), A History of English Poetry. Vol. 2, The Renaissance and the Reformation: Influence of the Court and the Universities. pp. 458. London and New York, Macmillan. net., 10/; 2 $ 40 c.
Bespr. The Academy 1319. The Athenaeum 3642. Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, Nr. 26 (M. Förster).
— Life in Poetry. Poetical Expression. The Nineteenth Century, Febr.
— On Poetical Decadence. The Nineteenth Century, July.

Craik (Henry), English Prose Selections. With Critical Introductions by various Writers, and General Introduction to each Period. Vol. 5. Nineteenth Century. pp. 792. London and New York, Macmillan. 8/6; 1 $ 10 c.
— Engl. Prose Selections. New Libr. Ed. 5 Vols. New York, Macmillan. 12°. cl. 7 $ 50 c.

Crawfurd (O.), Four Poets: Poems from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelley and Keats. 488 pp. 12°. Chapman. 3/6.

Crow, Elizabethan Sonnet Cycles. Edit. by M. F. Crow: Idea, by M. Drayton; Fidessa, by B. Griffen; Chloris, by W. Smith. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 5/.

Deighton (K.), The Old Dramatists. Conjectural Readings on the Texts of Marston, Beaumont and Fletcher. Constable. net, 3/6.

Déjob, L'esprit satirique du moyen âge. Revue des cours et conférences V, 3.
— Les comédiens dans la littérature du XIX siècle. Ibid. 32.

Dialektdichtung. S. Harvey (Stirlingshire), Hyett (Gloucestershire), Rye (Norfolk).

Dobson (Austin), A Handbook of English Literature. New ed., Revised, with New Chapters, and Extended to the Present Time. By W. Hall Griffin. pp. 400. Crosby and Lockwood. 7/6.

Dobson (Austin), A Handbook of English Literature. New ed., Revised, with New Chapters, and Extended to the Present Time. By W. Hall Griffin. 15, 384 pp. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 2 $ 50 c.

Bespr. The Academy 1308.

— Eighteenth Century Vignettes. 3rd Series. Chatto and Windus.

Douglas (G.), The Blackwood Group: John Wilson, John Galt, D. M. Moir, Miss Ferrier, Michael Scot, Thomas Hamilton. 158 pp. 12°. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 75 c.

Dowden (Edward), The French Revolution and English Literature: Lectures Delivered in Connection with the Sesquicentennial Celebration of Princeton University. pp. 294. Paul, Trübner and Co. 7/6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

Drama. S. Bates-Godfrey, Clarke, Deighton, Evans, Genover y de Balle, Keltie, Larroumet, Meredith (Comedy), Meyer, Penniman, Spielhagen, Stiefel (Comedy), Tree.

Duvau (L.), Les poètes de cour irlandais et scandinaves. 6 p. (Extr. de la Rev. celtique.) Paris, Bouillon.

Early Nonsense Verses. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, pp. 247, 357, 437.

Ebsworth (Joseph Woodfall), The Roxburghe Ballads. Part XXV. Vol. VIII. Hertford Ballad Soc.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 298. The Athenaeum 3649.

Elizabethan Poets. S. Crow, Meyer.

Elster (Ernst), Prinzipien der Litteraturwissenschaft. 1. Bd. XX, 488 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 9.

Bespr. Zs. für deutschen Unterricht XII, 1 (O. Lyon). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '98, Nr. 26 (Kühnemann). Zeitschrift für vergl. Litteraturgesch. XII, 5/6 (Rötteken). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philologie XXXI, 2 (A. Biese). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 5 (Wetz).

Engel (Ed.), Geschichte der englischen Litteratur von den Anfängen bis auf die Gegenwart. 4. Aufl. Leipzig, Baedeker. (Vollst. M. 5; geb. M. 6.)

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 138, 320. Die Nation 10. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 9 (Wülker). Bayrische Zs. f. Realschulw. VII, 4 (Englert).

— Geschichte der nordamerikanischen Litteratur. 2. Aufl. (Aus E.'s Gesch. d. engl. Litt.) 81 s. Leipzig, Baedeker. M. 0,75.

Essays. S. Agard, Allais, Bernays, Betz, Biese, Bolte, Canning, Chapman, Courthope, Gildemeister, Green, Guthrie, Harte, Higginson, Hunt, Jack, Ker, Mac Arthur, March, Matthews, Mauerhof, Mill, Morrison, O'Grady, Pallen, Payn, Reynolds, Romanes, Selby, Strachey, Strong, Symons, Thomas, Tovey, Traill, Victor, Warner, Williams, Wyzewa, Yardley.

Evans (Herbert Arthur), English Masques. With an Introduction. Blackie. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 419. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (Br. Schnabel).

Farmer (John S.), Merry Songs and Ballads, Prior to the Year A. D. 1800: National Ballad and Song. 5 vols. Imp. 16mo. Privately Printed. net, 105/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 340; XII, pp. 80, 198.

— Musa Pedestris: Three Centuries of Canting Songs and Slang Rhymes (1536—1896). Collected and Annotated. pp. 270. Privately Printed. net, 10/6.

Fields (Annie), Authors and Friends. pp. 366. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Filon (Augustin), The English Stage: Being an Account of the Victorian Drama. Translated from the French by Frederic Whyte. With an Introduction by Henry Arthur Iones. pp. 320. 7/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1310.

Fischer (R.), Ueber einige neuere Erscheinungen der englischen Prosa. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 1/2.

Fitzgerald (S. J. Adair), Stories of Famous Songs. 444 pp. Nimmo. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 399.

Flindt (G.), Ueber den Einfluss der englischen Litteratur auf die deutsche des 18. Jahrhunderts. Progr. Charlottenburg. 20 s. 4°.

Foley (P. K.), American Authors, 1795—1895: a Bibliography of First and Notable Editions Chronologically Arranged, with Notes, and an Introd. by W. L. Sawyer. Boston. 25/.

Ford (Robert), American Humourists, Recent and Living, Sketched and Sampled. Portraits. pp. 328. A. Gardner. 3/6.

Forster (Joseph), Great Teachers: Burns, Shelley, Coleridge, Tennyson, Ruskin, Emerson, Browning. pp. 356. Redway. net, 5/.

Friedländer (M.), Blütenlese englischer Dichtung. Für Freunde englischer Litteratur ausgewählt und übertragen. I. Folge. 1. Heft. Leipzig, G. Freund. M. 0,40.

Frost (W. H.), The Court of King Arthur. Stories from the Land of the Round Table. Illus. by S. R. Burleigh. 314 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Fürst (Rudolf), Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im 18. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Litteraturgeschichte. VII, 240 S. Halle, Niemeyer.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '98, Nr. 5 (R. M. Meyer). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 19 (M. K.). Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (F. Lindner). Zeitschr. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. XII, 2/3 (F. Bobertag). Anglia, Beibl. X, 11 (Pogatscher). Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Litt. XLIV, 1 (König).

Genover y de Balle (Ign. de), Del poema dramático y género teatral de fantasía en Inglaterra, España, Francia, Alemania etc. Tomo I: Inglaterra. España. V, 393 p. 4°. Madrid, La España editorial. 4 y 4,50 pesos.

Ghost Story. The best in the World. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 501 (J. P. Owen).

Gilbert (W. S.), Original Comic Operas. Second Series: The Gondoliers, The Grand Duke, The Yeomen of the Guard, His Excellency, Utopia Limited, Ruddigore, The Mountebanks, Haste to the Wedding. Chatto & Windus. 2/6.

Gildemeister (Otto), Essays. Hrsg. von Freunden. 2. Bd. 2. Aufl. (Darin u. a.: Lord Byron; Macaulay; Zwei Frauengestalten Shakespeares.) III, 303 s. Berlin, Besser. M. 6.

God Save the King. Addition to the Song. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, pp. 11, 96.

— Its Author. Ibid. p. 166.

Goebel (J.), On the Original Form of the Legend of Sigfried. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XII, 4.

Gomme (G. L.), The King's Story-Book. Historical Stories out of English Romantic Literature. Illus. 544 pp. Constable. 6/.

Good Reading about Many Books. Third Year. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 519.

Gosse (Edmund), A Short History of Modern English Literature. pp. 424. Heinemann. 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1332. The Athenaeum 3657. Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '98, Nr. 15. Revue critique '98, Nr. 27 (E. L.). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Schnabel).

— Seventeenth Century Studies: A Contribution to the History of English Poetry. 3rd ed. pp. 366. Heinemann. 7/6.

— — 15, 350 pp. 12°. New Jork, Dodd, Mead & Co. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Graham (Richard D.), The Masters of Victorian Literature (1837—1897). Thin. 6/.

Bespr. The Academy 1335.

Great Thoughts from Master Minds. Vols. 26 and 27. Hall. ea. 4/6.

Green (Mrs. J. R.), Women's Place in the World of Letters. The Nineteenth Century Review, June.

Gropp (E.) und **Hausknecht** (E.), Auswahl englischer Gedichte. Für den Schulgebrauch zusammengestellt. 5. Aufl. Leipzig, Renger.

Textbesserungen hierzu: Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CII, 1/2 (Max Förster).

Gurteen, The Epic of the Fall of Man, a Comparative Study of Caedmon, Dante and Milton.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3625. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 3 (H. Browne).

Guthrie (W. Norman), Modern Poet Prophets: Essays Critical and Interpretative. 2, 349 pp. Cincinnati, Clarke. 2 $.

Hamelius (P.), Die Kritik in der englischen Litteratur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, Th. Grieben. M. 3.

Bespr. Euphorion VI, 1 (Ph. Aronstein). Deutsches Wochenblatt XII, 25 (A. Schröer). Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (Br. Schnabel). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 4 (Fischer). Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, Nr. 9 (H. Conrad).

Hapgood (N.), Literary Statesmen and Others. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/6.

The **Harpy** in Mythology and Heraldry. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 47, 216, 278, 431.

Harris-Bickford (E. L. T.), Poems from many Pens: Being a Selection from the Works of some Present Day Poets and Verse-Writers. Arranged and Edit., with Brief Biographical Notes. pp. v—134. Roskear, Camborne, E. L. T. Harris-Bickford. 2/6.

Harrison (Frederic), Studies in Early Victorian Literature. 2nd series. pp. 224. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Harte, The Eclipse of Seriousness in Contemporary Literature. Poet Lore IX, 1.

Harvey (Wm.), The Harp of Stirlingshire. Houlston. 7/6.

Hausknecht (E.), Das Glück von Edenhall. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVII, 1/2.

Headlam (Cecil), Selections from the British Satirists. With an Introductory Essay. pp. vii—329. F. E. Robinson. 6/.

Heaton (Aldam), Beauty and Art. pp. 222. Heinemann. 6/.

Helwig (P. J.), Eine Theorie des Schönen. Amsterdam, Delsman & Nolthenius. M. 3.

Henley (Will. Ernest), English Lyrics: Chaucer to Poe. Selected and Arranged. pp. 428. Methuen. 6/.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3664.

Herford (C. H.), The Age of Wordsworth. (Handbooks of English Literature). pp. xxix—315. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Hermann (Paul), Deutsche Mythologie in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Mit 11 Abbildungen. VIII, 545 S. Leipzig, Engelmann.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. und rom. Philol. XX, 8 (Golther). Archiv f. Religionswissenschaft II, 3 (W. Golther).

Higginson (T. Wentworth), Book and Heart: Essays on Literature and Life. IV, 237 pp. 12°. New York, Harper. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Hood (E. P.), The World of Moral and Religious Anecdote. Illustrations and Incidents. 776 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Horneber (F.), English-amerikanische Litteratur im Lichte französischer Kritik. I. T. Progr. Münnerstadt. 79 s.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (O. Glöde).

Hubbard (E.), Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous Women, E. B. Browning, Madame Guyon, H. Martineau, C. Brontë, and C. Rossetti. 16°. Putnam. 2/6.

Hunt (Theodor W.), The Mission of Literature. The Forum XXIV, 4.

Hyett (Francis Adams) and **Bazeley** (William), The Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature. 3 Vols. Gloucester, Bellows.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 19.

Ibbet (W. J.), A West Sussex Garland. 4°. E. Mathews. 2/6.

Ireland (Alexander), The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: A Treasury of Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books, Gathered from the Writings of the Greatest Thinkers, from Cicero, Petrarch and Montaigne to Carlyle, Emerson and Ruskin. New ed. 12mo. pp. 532. Macmillan. 5/.

Irische Dichtungen. S. Duvau, Molloy, Sigerson.

Irische Melodien. Culwick (J. C.), Distinctive Characteristics of Ancient Irish Melody: The Scales. A Plea for Restoration and Preservation. 32 pp. Ponsonby. 1/.

Irwine (C.), Hymns of Old England: a Sacred Anthology. 556 pp. 18°. Simpkin. 2/6.

Jack (Adolphus Alfred), Essays on the Novel as Illust. by Scott and Miss Austen. pp. 314. Macmillan. 5/.

Johnson (R. Brimley), Eighteenth Century Letters. Vol. I: Swift, Addison, Steele. Ed. by R. Br. Johnson. With an Introduction by Stanley Lane-Poole. Ports. XXVIII, 251 pp. Innes. 6/.

Juvenile Authors. S. hierüber Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, 248, 372, 457.

Kalisch (C.), Engelske Digte af nyere Forfattere udgivne til Skolebrug og Privatundervisning. 80 S. Kjøbenhavn, Gad. 1 Kr. 25 øre.

Keidel (G. C.), A Manual of Aesopic Fable Literature: a First Book of Reference for the Period Ending A. D. 1500. I Fasc. (with 3 Facs.). '96. 24, 76 pp. Baltimore, Md., Friedenwald. 75 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Mann).

Keller (W.), Zur Litteratur und Sprache von Worcester im 10. und 11. Jahrhundert. I. Litterarische Bestrebungen in Worcester bis zum Tode des Erzbischofs Oswald 992. Diss. Strassburg. 40 s. Leipzig, Fock.

Kellner (L.), Altenglische Spruchweisheit. Alt- und mittelenglischen Autoren entnommen. Progr. Wien. 23 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 6 (Wülker).

Kellogg (D. O.), A New American Supplement to the Latest Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Vols. 2—4. 4°. Chicago and London. ca. 15/.

Keltie (John S.), The Works of the British Dramatists Carefully Selected from the best Editions, with Copious Notes, Biographies, and a Historical Introduction. pp. 606. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell. 3/6.

Ker (W. P.), Epic and Romance, Essays in Mediaeval Literature. XX, 451 pp. London and New York, Macmillan. 10.

Bespr. The Athenaeum, Nr. 3624. Deutsche Litteraturzeitung 23 (Golther). Archiv f. d Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 1/2 (A. Brandl). The Fortnightly Review, April (J. O. Hobbes). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 17—16 (—yk). Revue Critique '99, Nr. 30 (Salverda de Grave). Anglia, Beibl. X, 5 (Fischer).

Klaeber (Frederick), Recent American Text Books in the Field of English Philology. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 4.

Kölbing (E.), Beiträge zur Kritik und Erklärung der Liederdichtung des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Englische Studien XXIII, 2.

Krantz (E.), La comédie au XVIIIe siècle. Revue des cours et conférences V, 12.

Kritik. S. Fischer, Guthrie, Hamelius, Horneber, Nencioni, Pacheu, Schirmacher, Spitzer, Tovey, Worsfold.

Lang, A Collection of Ballads. Edit. by Andrew Lang. With Illusts. and Notes. 18mo, pp. 274. Chapman and Hall. 1/6; 2/.

Lanier (Sidney), The English Novel; a Study in the Development of Personality. Rev. Ed. XV, 302 pp. New York, Scribner's Sons. 2 $ 50 c.

Larroumet (G.), Pourquoi la tragédie ne s'est pas implantée en Italie, en Espagne, en Angleterre. Revue des cours et conférences V, 12.

Lee. Dictionary of National Biography. Edit. by Sidney Lee. Vol. 49, Robinson-Ressell. pp. vi—496. Vol. 50, Russen-Scobell. pp. VI—456. Vol. 51, Scoffin-Shearer. pp. VI—463. Vol. 52, Shearman-Smirke. pp. 470. Vol. 53, Smith-Stanger. 492 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. net, 15/; hf. mor., 20/. ea.

Bespr. Vol. 49: Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 38. Vol. 50: Ibid. p. 319. Vol. 51: Ibid. XII, p. 18. Vol. 52: XII, p. 339. Notes & Corrections for Vol. 48: Ibid. XI, pp. 83, 166, 205, 285, 365, 453. For Vol. 50: XII, pp. 222—224. For Vol. 51: XII, p. 343. For Vol. 52: Ibid. p. 345.

Leixner (Otto v.), Geschichte der fremden Litteraturen aller Völker. 3. Bd. Mit 177 Text-Abbildungen. VI, 485 s. Leipzig, G. Spamer. M. 8.

Liedersammlungen. S. Baring-Gould, Beeching, Boensel-Fick, Chambers, Chandler, Crawfurd, Farmer, Ferguson, Friedländer, Gould, Gropp-Hausknecht, Harris-Bickford, Henley, Ibbet, Kalisch, Mc Donnel, Miles, Myers, Offermann, Palgrave, Peek, 'Poems of Childhood', Quiller-Couch, Sayle, Wedmore.

Lincke (Arthur), Kambyses in der Sage, Literatur und Kunst des Mittelalters. Aegyptiaca, Festschr. f. Georg Ebers, S. 41 ff.

Litteraturgeschichte. S. Arnold, Baumgartner (Weltlitt.), Betz (vgl. Litt.), Bräunlich, Brandes, Brooke, Carpenter, Courthope, Dobson, Engel, Gosse, Herford, Leixner, Morley, Peterson, Robertson, Shaw-Backu, Taine, ten Brink, Texte (vgl. Litt.), Victorian Lit., Weiser. — Spezialforschungen. S. Arfert, Aronstein, Carrington, Cohn, Dowden, Evans, Flindt, Fürst, Mastermann, Oeftering, Penniman, Porter, 'Prometheus Stories', Saintsbury, Smith, Sully, Tyler, Warren.

Lord (J.), Beacon Lights of History. Vol. 8: Nineteenth Century Writers. New York and London. 12/6.

Low (W. H.), The Intermediate Text Book of English Literature. Vol. 2. From the Accession of Elizabeth to the Restoration. 2nd ed. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. viii—204. Clive. 3/6.

Lyrik. S. Carpenter, Fitzgerald, 'God save the King', Hausknecht, Kölbing, 'Old Time Christmas Poems'.

Mac Arthur (Henry), Realism and Romance, and other Essays. pp. 302. Edinburgh, R. W. Hunter. net, 3/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3682.

Mc Donnell (A. C.), Nineteenth Century Poetry. 131 pp. Black. 1/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Aronstein).

Manly (John Matthews), Specimens of the pre-Shakspearean Drama, with an Introd., Notes and Gloss. Vols I and II. XXXVII, 618; VII, 590 pp. (Athenaeum Press Series). Boston, Ginn & Co. ea. 5/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 6 (Fischer). Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. CII, 3/4 (A. Brandl). The Academy 1337. The Journal of Germanic

Philol. I, 4 (Ch. Davidsohn). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 19 (R. W.). Revue critique '98, Nr. 26 (E. L.). Shakespeare Jahrbuch XXXVI (W. K.). Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Phil. XXII, 3/4 (Proescholdt).

March (Francis A.), The Philological Study of Literature. Transactions of the American Philol. Assoc. 27.

Masterman (J. Howard B.), The Age of Milton. With an Intro., &c, by J. Baas Mullinger. 276 pp. 12⁰. G. Bell. 3/6.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Br. Schnabel).

Mathews (William), Nugæ Litterariæ; or, Brief Essays on Literary, Social and other Themes. pp. 352. Low. 6/.

Mauerhof (Emil), Das Wesen des Tragischen in alter und neuer Zeit. 52 s. Zürich, Henckell & Co. M. 1,20.

— Der Ursprung der Poesie. 38 s. Ebd.

Mensch (Dr. H.). Characters of English Literature. For the Use of Schools. 3. ed. IV, 166 s. Coethen, O. Schulze.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Leitsmann). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Jantzen).

Meredith (George), An Essay on Comedy and the Uses of the Comic Spirit. pp. 106. A. Constable. net, 5/. New York, Scribner's Sons. 1 $ 25 c.
Bespr. The Academy 1300.

Merz (John Theod.), A History of European Thought in the 19th Century. Vol. I. Introduction: Scientific Thought. Pt. 1. 472 pp. Blackwood. 10/6.

Meyer (E.), Machiavelli and the Elizabethan Drama. Diss. Heidelberg. 34 s.
Bespr. Literaturblatt für germ. u. rom. Phil. XX. 1 (Proescholdt). Zeitschr. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. XII, 5/6 (Sarrazin). Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '1900, Nr. 27 (Fischer).

Miles, The Poets and the Poetry of the Century: Sacred, Moral and Religious Verse. Edit. by Alfred Miles. pp. 830. Hutchinson. 4/.

Mill (John Stuart), Early Essays. Sel. from the Original Sources by J. W. M. Gibbs. George Bell & Sons. (Contains a. o. a lengthy review of Carlyle's French Revolution.)

Mogk, Die germanische Heldendichtung. Neue Jahrbücher f. d. Klass. Altertum, Gesch. u. deutsche Litt. u. f. Pädagogik I, 1.

Molloy (J. Fitzgerald), The Romance of the Irish Stage. 2 vols. Downey. 21/.

More Echoes from the Oxford Magazine: Being a Second Series of Reprints of Seven Years. pp. 166. Clarendon Press. 5/.

Morley (John), Studies in Literature. 347 pp. Macmillan & Co. 5/.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (Rich. M. Meyer).

Morrison (Arthur), What is a Realist? The New Review, March.

Müller (Dr. Jos.), Die Philosophie des Schönen in Natur und Kunst. III, 271 s. Mainz, Kirchheim. M. 5.

Murray (D.), My Contemporaries in Fiction. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Myers (A. F.), The Seed-Sower: a Collection of Songs for Sunday Schools. Low. 2/.

Mythus. S. Goebel, 'The Harpy', Hermann, Sarrazin.

Nencioni (Enrico), Saggî critici di letteratura inglese, con prefazione di Giosuè Carducci. V, 456 p. 16°. Firenze, Le Monnier. L. 4.

New Ideas in Teaching Literature. II. Discussion Continued. Poet Lore VIII, 11 (K. L. Bates. — A. L. Cook. — L. A. Sherman).

Newell (W. W.), King Arthur and the Round Table. 2 Vols. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3682.

Oeftering (M. St.), Die Geschichte der schönen Irene in den modernen Litteraturen. Würzburg, H. Stürtz.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (M. Hippe).

Offermann (J. Ph.), English Poems and Proverbs. Für den Schulgebrauch ausgewählt und bearbeitet. Mit Anm. u. Wörterbuch. X, 137, 8 u. 47 S. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,20.

O'Grady, Imagination in History. The New Review, Dec.

Old Time Christmas-Tide Poems (I sing of a Maiden. — The Contest of the Ivy and the Holly. — A Christmas Carol Sung to the King in the Presence at Whitehall.). Poet Lore IX, 1.

Oliphant (Mrs. and F. R.), The Victorian Age of English Literature. 2 vols. Rivington, Percival and Co. ea., 3/.

Oliphant (Mrs.), **Linton** (Mrs. Lynn), **Alexander** (Mrs.), **Macquoid** (Mrs.), **Parr** (Mrs.), **Marshall** (Mrs.), **Yonge** (Charlotte M.), **Sergeant** (Adeline), **Lyall** (Edna): Women Novelists of Queen Victoria's Reign. A Book of Appreciations. 4to, pp. 322. Hurst and Blackett. 10/6.

Oper. S. Brown-Stretton, Gilbert.

Osborn, Die Teufelslitteratur.

Bespr. Zs. f. Kulturgesch. IV, 4/5 (J. Kauffmann).

Pacheu (J.), De Dante à Verlaine (études d'idéalistes et mystiques: Dante, Spenser, Bunyan, Shelley, Verlaine, Huysmans). VII, 288 pp. 18°. Paris, Plon.

Palgrave (Francis Turner), The Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language. Selected and Arranged with Notes. Revised and Enlarged. (Golden Treasury Series.) 2 vols. 1st and 2nd series. Macmillan. net, 5/.

— Landscape in Poetry from Homer to Tennyson. With many Illustrative Examples. London and New York, Macmillan. 7/6; 2 $.

Bespr. The Academy 1300. Macmillan's Mag., June (Tyrrel). Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 7 (Morton).

Pallen (Dr. Condé B.), The Philosophy of Literature. XVII, 184 s. Freiburg i. B., Herder. Geb. M. 2,50.

Paul (Herbert), The Apotheosis of the Novel under Queen Victoria. The Nineteenth Century Review, April.

Payn (James), On Conversation. Nineteenth Century, July.

Peek (H.), Poetry of Sport. 420 pp. Longmans. 10/.

Penniman (Josiah H.), The War of the Theatres. (Publ. of the University of Pennsylvania.) Boston, Ginn. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Litterarisches Centralblatt '98, Nr. 6. The Journal of Germanic

Philology II, 2 (Woodbridge). Shakespeare XXXV (W. Dibelius). Deutsche Litteraturztg. 1900, Nr. 31 (Fischer).

Peterson (H. C.), A History of English Poetry from the Aesthetic Point of View. P. I: The Period from Langland to Spenser. Diss. Leipzig 1896. 66 s. u. 1 Tab.

Poems of Childhood. Saxon. 2 6.

Porter (Charlotte) and **Clarke** (Helen A.), The Disloyal Wife in Literature: The Guenevere Motive as Treated by Tennyson, Richard Hovey, Amely Rives-Chamler, and Harriet Monroe. Poet Lore, Spring Number.

— (Rose), A Charm of Birds. (Poetical Selections about Birds; Shakespeare's Birds; Birds and British Poets; Wordsworth's Birds; Lord Tennyson and the Birds. — Longfellow's Birds; Whittier's Birds; Lowell's Birds etc. Birds and American Poets. 2, 206 pp. 12°. New York, Herrick. cl. 1 $ 25 c.

Priestley (Lady), The French and English Treatment of Research. The Nineteenth Century, July.

Prometheus Stories in Literature. As Treated by Aeschylus, Shelley, Milton, Byron, Goethe, Lowell, and Longfellow. Poet Lore IX, 4.

Quiller-Couch (A. T.), English Sonnets. With Introduction and Notes. (Chapman's Diamond Library.) 244 pp. 18°. Chapman and Hall. sd., 1/6; 2/.

Rajna, Contributi alla Storia dell' epopea e del romanzo medievale. Romania C; CI.

Redekunst. S. Cochrane, Sears.

Religiöse Dichtung. S. Bullock, Clarke, Irwine, Miles.

Reynolds (J. Russell), Essays and Addresses. pp. 332. Macmillan. net, 12/.

— (Myra), The Treatment of Nature in English Poetry between Pope and Wordsworth. X, 290 pp. Diss. Chicago.

Bespr. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 2.

Rhys (Ernest), Literary Pamphlets Chiefly Relating to Poetry: From Sidney to Byron. Selected and Arranged, with an Introduction and Notes. (The Pamphlet Library.) 2 vols. Paul, Trübner and Co. ea., 5/.

— The Garden of Romance: Romantic Tales of all Times. 246 pp. 4°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6/.

Robertson (J. Logie), Outlines of English Literature for Young Scholars. With Illustrative Specimens. pp. 166. Blackwood and Sons. 1/6.

Rogers (Charles), Scottish Minstrel (The). The Songs of Scotland Subsequent to Burns. With Memoir of the Poets. Rev. Charles Rogers. pp. 528. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell. 3 6.

Romanlitteratur. S. Arfert, Jack, Lanier, Stearns.

Romantik. S. Allais, Gomme.

Roosevelt (T.), American Ideals and other Essays, Social and Political. 12°. New York and London, Macmillan. 6/6.

Rötteken (Priv. Doc. Dr. K.), Ueber ästhetische Kritik bei Dichtungen. Ein Vortrag. 36. Würzburg, Ballhorn & Cramer. M. 0,80.

Romanes (George John), Essays. Edit. by C. Lloyd Morgan. pp. 262. Longmans. 6/.

Rye (Walter), Songs, Stories and Sayings of Norfolk. Norwich, Goose.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 119.

Sagen. S. Arfert, Lincke, Mogk, Schwieger, Wurzbach.

Saintsbury (George), The Flourishing of Romance and the Rise of Allegory. (Periods of European Literature.) pp. 448. W. Blackwood. net, 5/.

— — New York, Scribner's Sons. 12°. 1 $ 50 c.
Bespr. The Academy 1303. The Athenaeum 3627.

Santayana (George), The Sense of Beauty. Being the Outlines of Aesthetic Theory. Black. 6/.

Sargent (A. J.), English Satirical Writers. 26 pp. Oxford, Blackwell. 1/6.

Sarrazin (G.), Der Balderkultus in Lethra. Anglia XIX, 3.

— Der Ursprung der Siegfriedsage. Zeitschrift f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. XI, 2/3.

Satire. S. Déjob, Headlam, Sargent.

Sayle (Charles), In Praise of Music. An Anthology. Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 520.

Schirmacher (Käthe), Litterarische Studien und Kritiken. 156 p. Paris, Welter. M. 2.

Schottische Dichtungen. S. Amours, Browne, Rogers, 'Scottish Poetry', Synge, Todd.

Schrader, Scherz und Ernst in der Sprache.
Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 31.

Schwieger (P.), Der Zauberer Virgil. 76 S. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt 48 (L. Fr.).

Scottish Poetry of the Eighteenth Century. Vol. 2. 348 pp. Williams & Co. 5/.

Sears (L.), The Occasional Address, its Literature and Composition: a Study in Demonstrative Oratory. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Selby (T. G.), Theology of Modern Fiction. Fernley Lecture, Liverpool '96. 196 pp. Kelly. 2/6.

Selby-Bigge (L. A.), British Moralists: Being Selections from Writers Principally of the Eighteenth Century. Edit., with an Introduction and Analytical Index. 2 vols. Clarendon Press. 18/.

Selections. S. Arber, Chambers, Cochrane, Craik, 'Good Reading', 'Great Thoughts', Ireland, Low, Manly, Rhys, Selby-Bigge, Speight, Stewart, Valentine, Viana.

Shaw (T. B.) and **Backus** (T. J.), The Outlines of Literature, English and American. 493 pp. 12°. New York. cl. 1 $ 25 c.

Shorter (Clement), Victorian Literature: Sixty Years of Books and Bookmen. J. Bowden. 2/6.

Sigerson (G.), Bards of Gael and Gall: Examples of the Poetic Literature of Erin. Unwin. 10/6.

Smith (George Barnett), Illustrated British Ballads: Old and New. Selected and Edit. New ed. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, pp. 800. Cassell. 7/6.

— (Homer), Pastoral Influence in the English Drama. Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XII, 3.
Bespr. Englische Studien XXV, 2 (G. Sarrazin). Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 7/8 (Brotanek).

Sonnett. S. Brownlow, Quiller-Couch.

Speight (E. E.), The Temple Reader. A Literary Reading Book for Schools and Home. With an Introduction by Edward Dowden. pp. 222. H. Marshall. 1/6.

Spielhagen (F.), Neue Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik der Epik und Dramatik. Leipzig, Staackmann. M. 6.

Spitzer (H.), Kritische Studien zur Aesthetik der Gegenwart. 87 s. Wien, C. Fromme. M. 2.

Stanley (H. M.), Essays in Literary Art. 172 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Stearns (E. P.), Modern English Prose Writers. Putnam. 7/6.

Stein (K. H. v.), Vorlesungen über Aesthetik. Nach hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen bearbeitet. Stuttgart, Cotta Nachf. M. 3.

Stewart (Aubrey), English Epigrams and Epitaphs. With Illusts. and Notes. 18mo, pp. 290. Chapman & Hall. 1/6; 2/.

Bespr. The Academy 1326.

Stiefel (A. L.), Die Nachahmung spanischer Komödien in England unter den ersten Stuarts. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4.

Strachey (J. St. Loe), From Grave to Gay: Being Essays and Studies Concerned with Certain Subjects of Serious Interest: with the Puritans, with Literature, and with the Humours of Life. Now for the First Time Collected and Arranged. pp. xii—334. Smith, Elder and Co. 6/.

Strong (A. H.), The Great Poets and their Theology. Philadelphia and London. 12/6.

Sully (J.), The Child in Recent English Literature. The Fortnightly Review 398.

Symons (A.), Studies in Two Literatures. Simpkin. net, 6/,

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3651.

Synge (M. B.), A Book of Scottish Poetry. E. Arnold. 1/.

Taine (H.), Histoire de la littérature anglaise. T. 5 et complémentaire: les Contemporains. 10e éd., revue et augmentée d'un index biographique et bibliographique. III, 495 pp. 16°. Paris, Hachette. Fr. 3,50.

Tappan (Lucy), Topical Notes on American Authors. 3, 334 pp. 12°. Boston '96, Silver, Burdett & Co.

Ten Brink (B.), History of English Literature from the Fourteenth Century to the Death of Surrey. Ed by A. Brandl. Transl. by L. D. Schmitz. Vol. 2. Pt. II. New York and London. 9/.

Texte, L'histoire comparée des littératures. Rev. de philol. franç. et de litt. X, 4.

Thomas (Calvin), Literature and Personality. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XII, 3.

Todd (Eyre), Scottish Poetry of the Eighteenth Century. Vol. 2. (Abbotsford Series of the Scottish Poets.) pp. xii—335. W. Hodge and Co. (Glasgow). Williams and Norgate. 5/; l. p., net, 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1299. The Athenaeum 3631. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 120.

Tovey (Duncan C.), Reviews and Essays in English Literature. G. Bell. 5/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (J. Hoops).

Traill (H. D.), The New Fiction; and other Essays on Literary Subjects. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— The New Realism. The Fortnightly Review 297.

Tree (Herb. Beerbohm), Some Aspects of the Drama of To-day. The North American Review CLXIV, 1.

Tyler (M. C.), The Literary of the American Revolution, 1763 –1783. 2 Vols. Vol. 1, 1763—1776. Vol. 2, 1776—1783. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 7 (Hunt).

Valentine (Mrs. L.), Cameos of Literature from Standard Authors. 12 Vols. ea. 256 pp. 18°. Warne. ea. 1/6.

Viana (A. R.) and **Berkeley-Cottler** (J. C.), Selecta de autores ingleses (prosa e poesia). 36—1035 p. 18°. Paris, Guillard, Ailland y Ca.

Victorian Literature. S. Graham, Harrison, Oliphant, Oliphant etc., Paul, Shorter, Walter.

Vietor (E.), Die Gesellschaft und die Frauen im englischen Roman der Gegenwart. Die neueren Sprachen V, 3.

Vising (Johan), Om Språkskönhet. 47 S. Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber. 1 Kr.

— (J.), Anglonormannische Litteratur. Kritische Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der roman. Philologie III, 2.

Walter (Hugh), The Age of Tennyson. pp. 314. G. Bell. 3/6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Br. Schnabel).

The **Wandering Jew.** His History. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 247, 398.

Warner (C. Dudley), The Relation of Literature to Life. III, 320 pp. New York, Harper. 1 $ 50 c.

Warren (C. F. S.), Dies Irae. On this Hymn and its English Versions. Pt. I: the Hymn. 208 pp. Skeffington. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, p. 19. The Academy 1319.

Wedmore (F. and M.), Poems of Love and Pride of England. 308 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

Weiser (C.), Englische Litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, Goeschen. M. 0,80.

Whibley (Charles), Limits of Biography. The Nineteenth Century, March.

Williams, Immortality as a Motive in Poetry. Poet Lore IX, 3.

Wirth (A.), Untersuchungen über formhaltige und typische Elemente in der englisch-schottischen Volksballade. 51 S. Diss. Halle.

Wood. Quotations for Occasions. Compiled by Katharine B. Wood. pp. 230. T. Fisher Unwin. 3/6. New York, Century Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 80.

Worsfold (W. Basil), The Principles of Criticism: An Introduction to the Study of Literature. 294 pp. G. Allen. net, 10/6.

Wright (Henrietta C.), American Men of Letters. 1660—1860 and 1861—1896. 2 vols. Nutt. ea. 316.

Wülker (R.), Geschichte der englischen Litteratur '96. S. daselbst.

Auch bespr. in Neues Correspondenzblatt f. d. Schulen Württembergs VII, 2. (Wagner).

Wünsche (Aug.), Die Naturbilder einer Sprache. Zs. f. deutschen Unterricht XI, 4.

Wurzbach (W. von), Zur dramatischen Behandlung der Griseldissage. Euphorion IV, 3.

Wyzewa (T. de), Ecrivains étrangers (u. a. Thomas de Quincey; Tennyson; Edgar Poe; Walt Whitman; Walter Pater.). Paris, Perrin. 333 p. 16⁰.

— — 2. série. 270 pp. 16⁰. Ibid.

Yardley (E.), On Poetry. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, pp. 4, 72, 152, 272, 513.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Litteratur.

Adrian und Ritheus. Förster (M.), Zu Adrian und Ritheus. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3.

Alfred's (König) Uebersetzung von Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Hrsg. von Jac. Schipper. I. Hälfte. IX, 272. M. 15. (Bibl. der ags. Prosa, begründet von Grein, fortgesetzt von R. P. Wülker. 4. Bd. I. Hälfte.) Leipzig, Wigand.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. X, 1 (Bülbring). The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 3 (F. Klaeber). Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (G. Binz).

Aelfric. Sweet (H.), Selected Homilies of Aelfric. 2nd ed. Clarendon Press. 2/.

— Brandeis (A.), Die Allitteration in Aelfrics metrischen Homilien. 32 S. Progr. Staatsrealschule, Wien.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 6 (Binz).

— Schröder (Edw.), Colloquium Aelfrici. Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum und deutsche Litt. XLI, 3.

Altenglische Kleinigkeiten. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4 (F. Holthausen).

Altenglische Spruchweisheit. S. Kellner (III, 1).

Alt- und mittelenglisches Uebungsbuch. S. Zupitza (II).

Annalen. Horst (K.), Beiträge zur Kenntnis der altenglischen Annalen. I. Englische Studien XXIV, 1.

Bacon (Roger), The "Opus Majus". Edited, with Introduction and Analytical Table, by John Henry Bridges. 2 vols. Clarendon Press. 32/.

Barber. Neilson, Barber's Bruce and the Disputed Legends. The Athenaeum 3618.

Baedae Venerabilis Historiam Ecclesiasticam etc. Instruxit C. Plummer. '96.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 280.

— Holthausen (Z.), Bedaglossen. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4.

— S. auch Baring-Gould, Lives of the Saints, vol. V. (V, 1 b).

Benedictinerregel. Caro (G.), Die Varianten der Durhamer Hs. und des Tiberiusfragments der ae. Prosaversion der Benedictinerregel und ihr Verhältnis zu den übrigen Hss. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2.

Beowulf, Angelsächsische Heldengedichte metrisch übersetzt von M. Heyne. Paderborn, Schöningh.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (H. Jantzen). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Wülker).

Beowulf, Vertaald door L. Simons.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (O. Glöde). Museum V, 8 (Uhlenbeck).

— Blackburn (F. A.), The Christian Colouring in the Beowulf. Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XII, 2.

— Frye, The Translation of Beowulf. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 3.

— Konrath (W.), Zu Beowulf 445 b—446 a. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4.

— Sarrazin (G.), Die Hirschhalle. Anglia XIX, 3.

— — (G.), Neue Beowulfstudien. Engl. Stud. XXIII, 2.

— — Rolf Krake und sein Vetter im Beowulfliede. Ibid. XXIV, 1.

Bevis. Kölbing (E.), Die Sigurðar-sager þǫgla und die Bevis saga. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. X, 5/6.

— Bevis de Hampton. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XI, pp. 207, 258, 396.

— Bevis Marks. Ibid. p. 385.

Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie, begründet von Chrn. W. M. Grein. Vermehrt und nach neuen Lesungen der Hss. unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen hrsg. von Rich. Paul Wülker. 3. Bd. 1. Hälfte. VII, 248 s. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 11.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 12 (Holthausen). Museum V, 3 (Cosijn).

Boke of Cupide (The). E. Vollmer, Das mittelenglische Gedicht "The Boke of Cupide" (The Cuckow and the Nygtyngale). Ein textkritischer Versuch nebst Untersuchungen über Versbau, Sprache und Verfasser des Gedichts. Diss. Berlin. 55 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Holthausen). Litterar. Centralblatt '99, Nr. 41 (R. W.).

Caedmon. Zu Daniel 266—7. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4 (A. Napier). XCIX, 1/2 (H. Bradley).

— Ueber Caedmon s. auch Agard (III, 1), Gurteen (ibid.).

Caxton. Renaud of Montauban. First Done into English by William Caxton, and now Abridged and Retranslated by Robert Steele. 298 pp. 4°. Allen. 7/6.

— Blades (William), The Biography and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer. New ed. pp. 400. Paul, Trübner and Co. 5/.

Chaucer: Canterbury Tales. The Prologue and the Man of Law's Tale. Edit., by A. J. Wyatt, with a Glossary by J. Malins. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. iv—196. W. B. Clive. 2/6.

— Canterbury Tales and Faerie Queene; with other Poems of Chaucer and Spenser. Ed. for Popular Perusal, with Current Illusts. and Explanatory Notes, by D. Laing Purves. (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors.) 632 pp. Nimmo. 3/6.

— Troilus and Criseyde. Three more Parallel Texts from Ms. L. 1 in St. John's College, Cambridge; Ms. Nr. 61 in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and the Harleian Ms. 1239 in the British Museum. Put forth by J. F. Furnivall. Pt. II. Books IV—V. 4°. Chaucer Society Ist Ser. Nr. 88.

— Bellezza (P.), Chaucer s'è trovato col Petrarca? Englische Studien XXIII, 2.

Chaucer. Bischoff (O.), Ueber zweisilbige Senkung und epische Caesur bei Chaucer. I. Diss. Königsberg. 40 s.

— Chiarini (C.), Dalle Novelle di Canterbury di G. Chaucer.
Bespr. Rassegna bibliographica della letteratura italiana V, 12 (A. D' Ancona).

— Child, Chaucer's Legend of Good Women and Boccaccio's De genealogia deorum. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 8.

— Flügel (E), Some Notes on Chaucer's Prologue. Journal of Germanic Philol. I, 2.

— Hales (John W.), Chaucer's 'Agaton'. The Mod. Language Quarterly I, 1.

— Jusserand, Chaucer and King René of Anjou. The Athenaeum 3625.

— Kittredge, Chaucer and the Roman de la Carité. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2.

— Klaeber, Traces of the Canticum and of Boethius' de consolatione philosophiae in Chaucer's Book of the Duchesse. Mod. Lang. Notes XII. 6.

— Kölbing (E.), Zwei Bemerkungen zu Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2.

— Luick (K.), Der Reim love: behove im Rom. of the Rose. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2.

— Mather, On the asserted Meeting of Chaucer and Petrarch. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 1.

— Sarrazin (G.), Chaucer und Shakespeare. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 9.

— Seymour (Mary), Chaucer Stories. Für den Schulgebrauch ausgew. und erklärt von Clemens Klöpper. VIII, 86 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Ellinger). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. und Litt. CI, 1/2 (K. Fahrenberg).

— Sharpe, Chaucer's Raptus of Cecilia Chaumpaigne. The Athenaeum 3642.

— Woodbridge (E.), Chaucer's Classicism. Journal of Germanic Philol. I, 2.

— Chaucer's "Stilbon". Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 283 (St. Clair Baddeley).

— Chaucer and Villani. Ibid. XI, p. 205, 369 (Paget Tynbee. — St. Clair Baddeley).

— The Scholar in Chaucer. Ibid. XII, 188.

— The Word "Gnoffe" in Chaucer. Ibid. XI, p. 56, 152, 198 (E. — Prideaux — Mayhew).

— The Chaucer Family and the Manor of East Worldham, Hampshire. Ibid. XII, p. 264 (T. W. Shore).

— A Possible Gloucestershire Origin for Geoffrey Chaucer. Ibid. XII, p. 341 (St. Clair Baddeley); p. 449 (Walter Rye).

— Ueber Chaucer s. auch Douglas-Lithgow, English Allitteration unter III, 1; Henley (ibid.).

Chaucerian, and other Pieces. Edited, from numerous Manuscripts, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Being a Supplement to the Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Vol. 7. pp. lxxxiv—628. Clarendon Press. 18/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 118. Litterar. Centralblatt 44 (F. Holthausen). The Athenaeum 3657.

A **Confession of Sins** and a Prayer for Mercy: a Late 14th Century Poem. Kentish Dial. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVIII, 1/2 (Fred. F. Furnivall).

Life of St. Cuthbert. Lessmann (H.), Studien zu dem mittelenglischen Life of St. Cuthbert. I. Beiträge zur Erklärung und Textkritik. II. Zur Flexion des Verbums. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3; XXIV, 2. Diss. Breslau '96. 39 s.

Cynewulf. Crist. Cook (Albert S.), Crist 77. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 2.

— — Notes on the Old English Crist, v. 320, 952. Ibid. I, 3.

— Price (M. B.), Teutonic Antiquities in the generally acknowledged Cynewulfian Poetry. Diss. Leipzig. 65 s.

— Trautmann (Moritz), Wer hat die 'Schicksale der Apostel' zuerst für den Schluss des Andreas erklärt? Anglia, Beibl. VII, 12.

Domesday Book. S. F. W. Maitland (V, 1 a).

The **English Conquest of Ireland.** A. D. 1166—1185. Mainly from the „Expugnatio Hibernica" of Giraldus Cambrensis. A Parallel Text from Ms. Trin. Coll. Dublin, E. 2. 31 and Ms. Rawlinson B. 490. Bodleian Library. I. Text. Ed. by Fr. J. Furnivall. Early Engl. Text Soc. 107. XVI, 172.

The **Exeter Book**, an Anthology of Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Ed. from the Ms. with a Translation, Notes, Introduction etc. by J. Gollancz. I. P. 1—305. (Early English Text Soc. 104.)

Fieberzauber. S. "Altengl. Kleinigkeiten".

Fragments. Napier, Two Old English Fragments. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 2.

Gesetze. Liebermann (F.), Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Savigni-Stiftung. I. Band: Text und Uebersetzung. 1. Lfg. 191 S. 4°. Halle, Niemeyer. Mk. 8.

Glosses, Old English. S. Schlutter (II).

Hi sike al wan he singe. Archiv etc. XCVII, p. 309 ff.; XCVIII, 1/2 (Napier).

Huchown. Holthausen (F.), Zu Huchown's 'Pistel of Swete Susan'. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 12.

James I. Jusserand (J. J.), Jacques Ier d'Écosse fut-il poète? Revue historique, mai-juin; u. S. A.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 7 (Browne). The Athenaeum 3651.

— Wylie, The King's Quair. The Athenaeum 3655.

— Ueber James I. s. auch unter V, 1 b.

Katherine Gruppe. Ueber Sprache und Heimat derselben S. H. Stodte (II).

King Horn. Tamson, A Passage in the Middle-English Poem of "King Horn". Anglia XIX, 4.

King Ponthus and the Fair Sidone: A Prose Romance Transl. from the French about the Year 1459, now first Ed. from the Unique MS. Digby

185 of the Bodleian Library by Frank Jewett Mather. (Reprinted from the Publications of the Mod. Lang. Ass. of Amer. XII, 1) LXVII, 150 pp. Baltimore, the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 7 (F. Holthausen). Romania 103 (G. P.).

Langland. The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman. Edited from a Contemporary Manuscript, with a Historical Introduction, Notes and a Glossary, by Thomas Wright. New ed. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 668. Gibbings. 7/.

— 'Piers Ploughman'. Gentleman's Mag., July.

Lydgate. Gattinger, Die Lyrik Lydgates. '96.

Bespr. Die neueren Spr. VIII, 7 (H. Jantzen).

— Krausser (E.), Lydgate's Complaint of the Black Knight. Text mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Diss. Heidelberg '96. 80 s.

— Schick (J.), Kleine Lydgatestudien. I. Reason and Sensuality. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 5.

— Schleich (G.), Ueber die Quelle von Lydgates Gedicht 'The Chorle and the Bird'. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4.

— Zupitza und Schleich, Lydgate's Fabula Duorum Mercatorum.

Bespr. Zs. f. d. dtsch. Altert. u. dtsche. Litt. XLII, 1 (Köppel).

The **'Battle of Maldon'.** Translations of. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 328, 392, 497.

Maldon and **Brunnanburh**, Two Old English Songs of Battle, ed. by Ch. L. Crow. (Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, Vol. IV.) Boston, Ginn; and London. 37, 47 pp.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Klaeber). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 3/4 (Erik Björkman). The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 4 (A. S. Cook). Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 7 (Hulme).

Malory (Thomas), The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Edited from the Text of the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. New ed. 3 vols. 12mo. Gibbings. 10/6.

— Le Morte Darthur. Pts. 1—4. (Temple Classics.) Edited by Israel Gollancz. 216, 312, 318, 330 pp. 16°. Dent. net, 1/6; leather 2/. ea.

— Selections from Malory's "Le Morte d'Artur". Edit., with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, by A. T. Martin. 12mo, pp. 290. Macmillan. 2/6.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology II, 1 (Ch. S. Baldwin).

— Martin (A. T.), Sir Thomas Malory. The Athenaeum 3646.

Minot (Laurence), Poems. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Joseph Hall. 2nd ed. (Clarendon Press Series.) 12mo, pp. 178. Clarendon Press. 4/6.

Miracle Play. S. Clarke (III, 1).

— On Christmas Miracle Play, 1417. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 502 (W. C. B.).

Nennius. "Alius Severus" in the 'Historia Brittonum'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 401 (Anscombe).

— Nennius's Knowledge of Old English. Ibid. XII, 43 (Anscombe).

Noahspiel (das) von Newcastle upon Tyne hrsg. v. Ferd. Holthausen. (Aus Göteborg's högskolas årsskrift.) 43 s. Gothenburg, Wettergren & Kerber. M. 1,10.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3/4 (A. Brandl). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 7 (Binz). Revue critique '98 No. 26 (E. L.). Anglia XX, 1/2 (R. Brotanek). Engl. Studien XXVIII, 1 (H. Logeman). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXVI (F. Holthausen).

Old English Bible (The). S. Gasquet (II).

Oldest English Texts. S. Schlutter (II).

Oswald, Erzbischof. Ueber ihn s. Keller (II).

Otuel. Gragger (J.), Zur me. Dichtung „Sir Otuel". Festschr. d. deutschen akad. Philol. Vereins in Graz.

The **Pearl.** Northup (C. S.), A Study of the Metrical Structure of the me. Poem 'The Pearl'. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XII, 3.

Poems, Three Middle-English. Ed. F. Furnivall. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3.

Proper Names, Anglo-Saxon. S. Searle (II).

The **Prymer of Lay Folks' Prayer Book.** Ed. by H. Littlehales. Early Engl. Text Soc. 105.

Rätsel. Skeat, An Anglo-Saxon Enigma. The Athenaeum 3626.

— An Anglo-Saxon Enigma. The Athenaeum 3630.

Religious Poems from MS. Digby 2. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCVII, 3/4.

Renaud of Montauban. First Done into English by William Caxton and now Abridged and Retranslated by Rob. Steele 4to G. Allen. 7/6.

History of **Reynard the Fox.** A Metrical Version of the Old English Translation, with Glossarial Notes in Verse by F. S. Ellis. D. Nutt. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 418.

Robin Hood. Ruckdeschel (A.), Die Quellen des Dramas "The Downfall and the Death of Robert, Earle of Huntingdon, otherwise called Robin Hood". Diss. Erlangen. 70 s.

Romaunt of the Rose. Kaluza (A.), Der Reim love: behove Rose 1091. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2.

Runen. S. unter II.

Rushworth-Glosse. Lindelöf, Glossar zur altnordhumbrischen Evangelienübersetzung in der Rushworth-Handschrift (d. sogen. Glosse Rushworth). [Aus Acta soc. scientiarum fennicae.] IV, 104 s. Helsingfors. Leipzig, Harrassowitz. M. 4.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (Binz). Journal of Germanic Philology I, 2.

Sir Gawein. Weston (J. L.), The Legend of Sir Gawein. Studies upon its Original Scope and Significance. XVI, 117 pp. 12°. Nutt.

De **Spermate Hominys.** Hrsg. v. Ferd. Holthausen. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4.

Spiritus Guydonis. Schleich (G.), Guido von Alais. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4.

Susannenlegende. Holthausen (F.), Drei weitere Bearbeitungen der Susannenlegende. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1.

The **Testament of Love.** The Athenaeum, Jan. 30 (Bradley); Febr. 2 (Skeat). S. auch Usk.

Thomas, of Monmouth, The Life and Miracles of St. William of Norwich. Now First Edit. from the Unique Manuscript. With an Introduction, Translation and Notes by Augustus Jessopp and Montague Rhodes James. Illust. with 5 Plates and a Map. pp. xc—303. Cambridge University Press. 18/.

Townley Plays (The). Re-edit. from the Unique MS. by George England. With Notes by A. W. Pollard. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 15/.

Bespr. The Academy 1350.

— Kölbing (E.), Die Secunda Pastorum der Townley Plays und Archie Armstrong's faith. Zeitschr. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. XI, 2/3.

Usk. Bradley (H.), Thomas Usk and the Testament of Love. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3.

Worcester. Litterarische Bestrebungen in. S. Keller (II).

Wycliffe (John). Browne, A Scotish Wiclifite Testament. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 3.

— Tyler (C.), Tares and Wheat: a Memorial of John Wycliffe. Illus. Headley Bros. 6 d; 2/6.

Wyntoun. Craigie (W. A.), The St. Andrews MS. of Wyntoun's Chronicle. Anglia XX, 2/3.

Ywain and Gawain. Kölbing (E.), Zu Ywain and Gawain. Englische Studien XXIV, 1.

3. Neuenglische Litteratur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison, The Spectator. With Introduction and Notes by George A. Aitken. With 8 Original Portraits and 8 Vignettes. 8 vols. Vols. 1 and 2. Nimmo. ea. 7/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, 419.

— The Spectator. No. 1, Thursday, March 1, 1711, to No. 80, Friday, June 1, 1711. The Text Edited and Annotated by G. Gregory Smith, with an Introductory Essay by Austin Dobson. 8 vols. Vols. 1—3. Dent. ea. 3/.

— Selections from the Spectator. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, Explanatory, Analytical and Grammatical, by the Rev. Henry Evans. pp. 150. Blackie. 2/.

— Sir Roger de Coverley. With Full Notes, Life, &c. &c., by J. R. Large and A. A. Large. pp. 138. Roxburghe Press. 2/.

— Wheeler (Wm.), A Concordance to the Spectator. Routledge. 2/.

— Addison s. auch Johnson (III, 1).

Akenside. Bundt (O.), Akenside's Leben und Werke. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der "Pleasures of Imagination". Anglia XX, 1. Diss. Leipzig. 44 s.

Arden of Feversham. Edited, with a Preface, Notes and Glossary by Rev. Ronald Bayne. (Temple Dramatists.) 12mo, pp. xi—114. Dent net, 1/; roan, 1/6.

Ashby. Förster, Georg Ashby's Trost in der Gefangenschaft. Anglia XX, 1.

Bacon's Essays. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Alfred S. West. (Pitt Press Series.) 12mo, pp. 322. Cambridge University Press. 3/6.

— — Sel. Ed. by Dr. Evans. (Engl. Classics.) 100 pp. Blackie. 1/.

— Essayes; or, Counsels, Civill and Morall. (The Temple Classics.) 18mo, pp. 256. Dent. net, 1/6; leather, 2/.

— — First Published in 1597, and as he Left them newly Written. 310 pp. Routledge. 1/6.

— Goodenough, Bacon and Plutarch. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 5.

— Bacon's 'Promus of Formularies and Elegancies. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 404, 438. (Spence; Adams; Peet); XII, 114.

— Bacon at Parson's Green. Ibid. XII, 329, 370, 476.

— Bacon and Vivisection. Ibid. 504.

— Bacon Family. Ibid. 147, 289.

— Bacon. The Academy 1315.

— S. auch Castle (III, 1).

Barclay. Flemming: John Barclay. I. Die Neueren Spr. V, 5.

Beaumont and **Fletcher,** The Lyric Poems of. Edit. by Ernest Rhys. (The Lyric Poets.) 18mo, pp. 168. Dent. 2/6; 5/.

— The Two Noble Kinsmen. Ed., with a Pref., Notes & Gloss., by C. H. Herford. XVI, 149 pp. 16°. Dent. 1/; 1/6. — New York, Macmillan. 32°. 45 c.; 65 c.

— Lacour (L.), Le théâtre de Beaumont et Fletcher: Philaster ou l'Amour qui saigne. Revue des cours et conférences, 23.

— Leonhardt, The Knight of the Burning Pestle. Anglia XIX, 4.

— — Die Textvarianten von Beaumont und Fletchers "Philaster, or Love lies a-Bleeding", nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Ausgaben und Litteratur ihrer Werke. Anglia XIX, 4.

— Ueber Beaumont und Fletcher s. auch Deighton (III, 1).

Beckford (William). S. Whibley (Charles), The Caliph of Fonthill. The New Review, Jan.

— Notes on the Beckford Family. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 263. (G. F. J.)

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne), Works. Edited by George Sampson. With a Biographical Introduction by the Right Hon. A. J. Balfour. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.) Vol. 1. pp. 460. G. Bell. 5/.

Boswell (James), by W. K. Leask. (Famous Scots Series.) 160 pp. Oliphant. 1/6; 2/6.

— Boswell's Works s. unter Johnson.

Brown (John), Horæ Subsecivæ. New ed. in 3 vols. Black. ea. 7/6.

Bugbears. Grabau (Carl), The Bugbears. Komödie aus der Zeit kurz vor Shakespeare. I. Archiv f. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4; XCIX, 1/2, 3/4.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress; in Modern English. Edit. by J. Morrison. (Indian Student's Library. No. 1.) 12mo. Macmillan. 1/6. New York, Macmillan. 50 c.

— — 18°. Routledge. 1/6.

— — Illus. 316 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/6; 2/6.

— — Ed. by G. Offor. Portr. Illus. Bliss, Sandford & Foster. 2/.

— Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. (Book for the Heart.) 303 pp. 12°. Melrose. 2/6.

— Ueber Bunyan s. auch Pacheu (III, 1).

Burke. Brooke (B. F.), Edmund Burke: A Literary Essay. To which are Added some Hints to Young Essay Writers. pp. 40. Simpkin. net, 9d.

Burns (Robert), The Poetry of. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. With Etchings by William Hole. (Centenary Burns.) Vols. 3 and 4. Edinburgh, T. C. and E. C. Jack. Whittaker. net, 10/6.

— — Library Edition. net, 7/6.

— — In 4 vols. Vols. 3 and 4. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Pors. Facs. of Mss. (Ed. limited to 150 Copies). cl. 4 $ ea.

Vol. 3 bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 179. Vol. 4 bespr. Ibid. XII, p. 278. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CIII, 1/2. (O. Ritter: Berichtigungen zum Centenary Burns von Henley und Henderson.)

— The Poetical Works. Edited by John Fawside. With a Frontispiece by Alexander Nasmyth. pp. 554. Bliss, Sands and Co. 2/; 3/6.

— — With Glossary, Notes & Memoir. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 640. Warne. 3/6.

— Complete Works, including His Correspondence, &c. With a Memoir by William Gunnyon. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell. 3/6.

— The Life and Works. Edit. by Robert Chambers. Revised by William Wallace. In 4 vols. Vol. 4. Illust. pp. 623. Chambers. 7/6.

— — New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 2 $ 50 c.

— Select Poems. Arranged in Chronological Order, with Introduction, Notes and a Glossary, by Andrew J. George. pp. 408. Isbister. 3/6.

— Feustel (H.), Rob. Burns. Ein Bild seines Lebens und Wirkens. Progr. Görlitz. 62 s. 4°.

— Hendry (Hamish), Burns from Heaven. 96 pp. Bryce. 5/.

— Mitchell (J. O.), Burns and his Times. As Gathered from his Poems. Maclehose (Glasgow). 3/6.

— — 7—141 pp. New York, Macmillan. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

— Schmidt (Immanuel), Robert Burns' Dichtungen. Preussische Jahrbücher 89, 2.

— Burns' Clarinda. Brief Papers Concerning the Poet's Renowned Correspondent. Compiled from Various Sources by John D. Ross. pp. xii—250. Edinburgh, J. Grant. 3/6.

— Robert Burns. Von Karl Sachs. Neuphilolog. Centralblatt X, 11.

— Schmidt (J.), Robert Burns' Dichtungen. Preussische Jahrbücher, August.

Burns (Robert). Shelley (Henry C.), The Ayrshire Homes and Haunts of Burns. With Photographs. pp. 149. Putnam's Sons. 5/.
— Sinton (John), Burns, Excise Officer and Poet. 17 Illusts. 3 Facsimiles. A Vindication, 4th (Jubilee) ed. pp. 65. Edinburgh, Menzies. Simpkin. bds, 1/; 1/6.
— Rob. Burns. His Friend Nicol. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 66, 171, 231.
— Burns and Rob. Louis Stevenson. Ibid. XI, 502.
— S. auch Forster (III, 1).

Cartwright (W.), His 'Royall Slave', 1639. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 47, 194, 253.

Chalkhill (John). Goodwin (Gordon), The Author of 'Thealma and Clearchus'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 441.

Chapman (George), Works. Vol. 1, The Plays Complete; Vol. 2, The Poems and Minor Translations; Vol. 3, The Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey. Chatto and Windus. red., ea., 3/6.
— The Iliads and Odysseys of Homer, never before in any Language truly Translated. Done according to the Greek by George Chapman. With Introduction by the Rev. Richard Hooper. New ed. 4 vols. Roy. 16mo. Gibbings. 14/.
— Koeppel (Emil), Quellenstudien zu den Dramen George Chapmans, Philip Massingers und John Fords. (Quellen u. Forschungen, Hft. 82.) 229 S. Strassburg, Trübner.
Bespr. Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XXI, 4 (Ldw. Proescholdt).
— Woodbridge (Elis.), An Unnoted Source of Chapman's 'All Fools'. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 3.

Chatterton (Th.), An Excellente Ballade of Charitie: As written by the good priest Thomas Rowly, 1464. Poet Love, Spring Number.
— Stumpff (E.), Ungedruckte Gedichte von Thomas Chatterton. Archiv f. d. Studium etc. XCVIII, 1/2.

Chesterfield (Lord), Letters, Sentences and Maxims. With a Critical Essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. New ed. 12mo, pp. 252. Low. 1/6.

Cibber. Dohse (R.), Colley Cibber's Bühnenbearbeitung von Shakespeare's Richard III. 61 S. Rostocker Diss. Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik. Hft. 2.
Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 7 (Glöde).
— Ost (G.), Das Verhältnis von Cibber's Lustspiel "Love Makes a Man" zu Fletcher's Dramen "The Elder Brother" u. "The Custom of the Country". Diss. Halle. 83 s.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (R. Boyle).
— Stoye (M.), Das Verhältnis von Cibber's Tragödie "Caesar in Egypt" zu Fletcher's "The False One". Diss. Halle. 50 s.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (R. Boyle).

The **Cobbler's Prophecy.** Hrsg. v. W. Dibelius.
Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 33. Jahrgang (R. Wilson).

Colman. S. Erzgraeber unter Shakespeare, King Lear.

Colville (George), Translation of Boethius' Consolation of Philosophy (1556). Ed. by Ernest Belfort Bax. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII p. 439. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (Wülker).

Congreve. Schmid (D.), William Congreve als Lustspieldichter. Progr. Göding. 21 S.

— — William Congreve, sein Leben und seine Lustspiele. VIII, 179 s. Wien, W. Braummüller. Nr. 4. (Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philol. VI.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Phil. XIX, 11 (Proescholdt).

— S. auch Johnson.

Constable (Henry), Poems and Sonnets. Ed. by John Gray. Hacon & Becketts.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 379.

Cowley. Yarnall (E. A.), Abraham Cowley. Inaug. Diss. 93 S. Bern.

Cowper (W.), The Task. Book 4. With Introd. and Notes ed. by W. T. Webb. 14, 80 pp. 16⁰. New York, Macmillan. cl. 30 c.

Crabbe (George), The Source of 'Lady Barbara'. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII pp. 308, 377.

— Ueber Crabbe s. 'Jane Austen's Husband'. Temple Bar Mag., Nov.

The '**Cries** of London' in the 18th Century. French Translation of. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, pp. 183; 278.

Daborne. Swaen (A. E. H.), Robert Daborne's Plays. Anglia XX, 2.

Danett, The History of Comines. Englished by Thomas Danett. With an Introd. by Ch. Whibley. 2 Vols. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 38.

Davies (Sir John), Complete Poetical Works, including Psalms 1—50 in Verse, and hitherto Unpublished MSS. Edit., with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 2 vols. Chatto and Windus. red., 7/.

Day (John). By Swinburne. The Nineteenth Century, Oct.

Defoe (D.), Works. Carefully selected from the most authentic sources, with Chalmers' Life of the Author, annotated. Ed. J. S. Keltie. (Edin. Lib. of Standard Authors.) Nimmo. 3/6.

— Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Written by Himself. Reproductions of 20 Engravings by Heath, from the Designs of Thomas Stothard. 378 pp. Bliss. 2/.

— Omond, Defoe the Rebel. The Athenaeum 1315.

Donne. Jessopp (Augustus), John Donne, Sometime Dean of St. Paul's, A. D. 1621—1631. With 2 Portraits. pp. 242. Methuen. 3/6.

— Furst, Notes on Donne. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 5.

Drayton (Michael), Idea. S. Crow (M. F.) unter III, 1.

Dryden (John), Poetical Works: Containing the Original Poems, Tales and Translations, and Additional Lyrics from the Plays. With Memoirs, Notes, &c. (The Albion Poets.) New ed. pp. 608. Warne. 3/6.

— Virgil's Æneid. Trans. by John Dryden. pp. 320. Routledge. 1/6.

— Brewster (W. T.), Dryden's Palamon and Arcite. Ed. with Notes and an Introduction. New York, Longmans, Green & Co.

Dryden (John). Meyer (P), Metrische Untersuchungen über den Blankvers John Drydens. Diss. Halle. 84 s.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (R. Boyle).

— Speerschneider (O.), Metrische Untersuchungen über den heroischen Vers in John Dryden's Dramen. Diss. Halle. 88 s.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (R. Boyle).

— Tupper, Dryden and Speght's Chaucer. Modern Lang. Notes XII, 6.

Edward the Third. Edit., with a Preface, Notes and Glossary, by G. C. Moore Smith. (Temple Dramatists.) Portrait. 16mo, pp. xxii—127. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6; New York, Macmillan. 32°. 45 c; 65 c.

Eikon Basilike. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 164 (Ed. Marshall).

Elisabeth. The Mirror of the Sinful Soul. A Prose Translation from the French of a Poem by Queen Margaret of Navarre, made in 1544, by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth, then 11 years of age, Reproduced and Edited, with Introduction, &c., by P. W. Ames. Asher. 10/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1313. Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 1 (R. W.).

Everyman, Vorlage zu 'Den Spyeghel der salicheyt van Elckerlijc' (critisch uitgegeven door K. H. de Raaf). Dissertation. 93 S. Groningen, Noordhoff.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 7 (F. Holthausen).

Fergusson. Grosart (A. B.), Robert Fergusson. Famous Scots Series. 160 pp. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 2/6.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (Br. Schnabel).

Fielding (H), Writings: comprising his celebrated Works of Fiction, carefully revised and collated with the best Authorities. Memoir by David Herbert. (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors.) 703 pp. Nimmo. 3/6.

— History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. 512 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 2/.

— — 640 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— Clarke (C. H.), Fielding und der deutsche Sturm und Drang. Diss. Freiburg. 100 s.

— Van Deventer, Fieldings laatste Roman. Nederland, Juni.

Fletcher (Giles), Complete Poems. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart. Chatto and Windus. red., 3/6.

— (John), The Faithful Shepherdess: A Play. Edited with a Preface, Notes and Glossary by F. W. Moorman. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, pp. x—129. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (W. K.).

— The Two Noble Kinsmen. Ed. etc. by C. H. Herford. 166 pp. 16°. (Temple Dramatists.) Ibid. 1/; 1/6.

— Fletcher. S. auch Cibber.

Florio. The Essayes of Michael, Lord of Montaigne. Trans. by John Florio. The First Booke. Vol. I—VI. Edit. by Israel Gollancz. (Temple Classics.) Portrait. 16mo, pp. viii—294. J. M. Dent. net, 1/6; 2/. ea.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 459; XII, p. 378, 460. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Leitsmann).

Ford (John). S. Chapman's Magazine, Dec. und Koeppel unter Chapman.

Foxe (John) (the Martyrologist), The Rood of Cockerham. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 261/62 (W. E. A. Axon).

Gammer Gurton's Garland. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, pp. 33, 135, 252; XII, pp. 277, 330, 346, 516.

Gammer Gurton's Needle. Ross, The Authorship of 'Gammer Gurton's Needle'. Anglia XIX, 3.

Garrick (D.). S. Van Dyke, Old English Masters. The Century, July.

Gibbon (Edward), The Autobiographies of. Printed Verbatim from hitherto Unpublished MSS. With an Introduction by the Earl of Sheffield. Edit. by John Murray. With Portrait. pp. 452. J. Murray. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 98.

— Private Letters of Edward Gibbon, 1753—1794. Ed. by Rowland E. Prothero. 2 Vols. Murray. 24/.

Bespr. Ibid. XI, p. 98. Beide Werke auch Anglia, Beibl. X, 5 (Ellinger).

— The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited, in 7 vols., with Introduction, Notes, Appendices and Index, by J. B. Bury. Vol. 3. pp. 524. Methuen. 6/.

— Edgcumbe, Gibbon's Library. The Athenaeum 3636.

— Paul (Herbert), Gibbon's Life and Letters. The Nineteenth Century, Febr.

— Gibbon. Quarterly Review, Febr.

— Rae, Gibbon's Library. The Athenaeum 3632.

— Royal Historical Society: Proceedings of the Gibbon Commemoration 1794—1894. 4to, vellum. Longmans. net, 2/6.

— A Great Historian (On Gibbon). The Edinburgh Review, May.

Goddard (William), A Satyricall Dialogve; or, a Sharplye Invectiue Conference between Allexander the great and that truely Woman-hater Diogynes. Ed. by J. S. Farmer. Privately Printed. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 358.

Goldsmith (Ol.), Works. (Edinburgh Libr. of Stand. Authors.) 490 pp. Nimmo. 3/6.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. Edit. by M. Macmillan. (English Classics Ser.) pp. 284. Macmillan. 2/6. — New York, Macmillan. cl. 60 c.

— — (Temple Classics.) 18°. 258 pp. Dent. 1/6; 2/.

— — 308 pp. Downey. 6d.

— — 320 pp. 32°. Routledge. 1/.

— Goldsmith's Country. Temple Bar Mag., Febr.

— Goldsmith's Description of Wakefield. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 88, 198, 336; XII, 73.

— "The Vacant Mind" in 'Deserted Village'. Ibid. 447; XII, 30.

Gray. Gosse, An Undescribed Edition of Gray's Elegy. The Athenaeum 3623.

Greene. Vincent, An Elizabethan Novelist. Poet Lore IX, 1.

— S. auch Castle (III, 1).

Griffen (B.), Fidessa. S. Crow (M. F.), Elizabethan Sonnet Cycles unter III, 1.

Herrick (Robert), Noble Numbers and Complete Collected Poems. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 3 vols. Chatto and Windus. red., 10/6.

— A Country Garland of Ten Songs Gathered from the Hesperides. Set to Music. Drawings. 54 pp. 4°. Allen. 5/.

— S. über Herrick 'A Poet of Spring'. Temple Bar Mag., April.

Heywood (Thomas), A Woman Killed with Kindness: A Play. Edit., with a Preface, Notes and Glossary, by A. W. Ward, Litt. D. (The Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, pp. 132. Dent. 1/; 1/6. New York, Macmillan. 32°. 45 c; 65 c.

Hume. Goebel (H.), Das Philosophische in Hume's Geschichte von England. Diss. Göttingen. 46 s. 8°. — V, 114 S. Marburg, Elwert. M. 2,40.

— Meinardus (H.), David Hume als Religionsphilosoph. Diss. Erlangen. 102 s. 8°.

Johnson's Lives of Prior and Congreve. With Introduction and Notes by F. Ryland. 12mo. G. Bell. 2/.

— Alexander Pope: a Reprint of Johnson's Essay on Pope in his "Lives of the Poets". Ed. by Kate Stephens. New York, Harper. 12°. 60 c.

— Johnsonian Miscellanies. Arranged and Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. 2 Vols. Clarendon Press. 28/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, p. 19. The Academy 1312.

— Boswell (James), The Life of Samuel Johnson, L. L. D. New and Complete Edition. Edited, with Notes, &c., by William Wallace. Nimmo, Hay and M. 3/6.

— — — In 6 Vols. (Temple Classics.) Ed. by Israel Gollancz. 16°. Dent. 1/6; 2/. ea.

— The Life of Samuel Johnson, to which his added the Journal of "A Tour to the Hebrides". Ed. with Notes and a Biogr. Dict. of the Persons named in the Work, by Percy Fitzgerald. 746 pp. 4°. Bliss, Sands & Co. 3/6.

Bespr. Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, No. 26 (E. Pabst).

Jonson (Ben) Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by William Gifford. Edit. by Colonel Cunningham. 3 vols. Chatto and Windus. red., 10/6.

— Every Man in His Humour. Edit., with a Preface, Notes and Glossary, by W. Macneile Dixon. (The Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, pp. 160. Dent. 1/; 1/9.

— Ben Jonson's Grave. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 368; 452.

— Ueber B. Jonson s. auch Castle (III, 1) und Evans (ibid.).

Law (William), The Divine Indwelling: Selections from the Letters of William Law. With an Introduction by Rev. Andrew Murray. 32mo, pp. xvii—127. Nisbet. 1/.

Liederdichtung. Kölbing (E.), Beiträge zur Erklärung und Textkritik der Liederdichtung des 16. Jahrhunderts. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2.

Locke. Fechtner (Ed.), John Locke, ein Bild aus den geistigen Kämpfen Englands im 17. Jhdt. XI, 298. Stuttgart, Frommann. M. 5.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein).

— Hecke (Gust.), Systematisch-kritische Darstellung der Pädagogik John Lockes. Ein Beitrag zur Gesch. d. Pädagogik u. Philosophie. IX, 129 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 2,40.

— Mattiesen (E.), Ueber philosophische Kritik bei Locke u. Berkeley. Diss. Leipzig. 133 s.

Locrine. Faust, Untersuchungen zum pseudo-shakespeareschen Drama „Locrine". Neuphilol. Centralblatt XI, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7/8, 9/10, 11/12.

Macpherson. Ossian, Poems. Trans. by James Macpherson. With Notes, and with an Introduction by William Sharp. (Centenary Edition) pp. 442. P. Geddes. 6/.

— Schnabel (B.), Ossian in der schönen Litteratur Englands bis 1832. Ein Beitrag zur engl. Litt.-Gesch. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3. Diss. München. 32 s.

— James Macpherson. By Col. Parnell. The English Historical Review, April.

Mandeville. Sakmann (P.), Bernard de Mandeville und die Bienenfabel-Controverse. Eine Episode in der Geschichte der englischen Aufklärung. XVI, 303 s. Freiburg i. Br., Mohr. M. 7.

Marlowe, Works. Including his Translations. Edit., with Notes and Introduction, by Colonel Cunningham. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

— Edward the Second: A Play. Edited, with a Preface, Notes and Glossary, by A. W. Verity. (The Temple Classics.) 16mo, pp. 148. Dent. 1/; 1/6.

— The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus: A Play. Edit., with a Preface, Notes and Glossary, by Israel Gollancz. (The Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, pp. 126. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6. New York, Macmillan. 24°. 45 c; 65 c.

Bespr. Journal of Germanic Philology 1, 3 (W. N. Carlton).

— Marlowe's Faustus. Goethe's Faust, Transl. by J. Anster. Introd. by J. Morley. 604 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— On Marlowe's 'Edward II'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 65 (A. G. C.).

— Ueber Marlowe s. auch Agard (III, 1).

Marston. Wurzbach (Wolfgang v.), John Marston. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch. 33. Jahrg.

— S. auch Deighton (III, 1).

Massinger, Plays. From the Text of William Gifford. Edit. by Colonel Cunningham. Chatto and Windus. red., 3/6.

— S. auch Koeppel unter Chapman.

The **Merry** Devil of Edmonton. A Comedy. Edited with a Preface, Notes and Glossary by Hugh Walker. (Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, pp. ix—79. Dent. net, 1/; 1/6.

Milton (John), Poetical Works. With Introductory Memoir, Notes, Bibliography, &c. (The Albion Edition.) New Edition. pp. 608. Warne. 3/6.

— — 440 pp. Bliss, Sandford & Foster. 3/6.

Milton (John), Comus. Edited, with Life, Introduction, Notes by Thomas Page. (Moffatt's English Classics.) pp. 150. Moffatt and Paige. 1/6.

— Hymn on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. With Illustr. by E. F. Harding. 16°. G. Allen. 1/6.

— Paradise Lost. Books 9 and 10. With Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Indexes, by A. W. Verity. (Cambridge Milton for Schools.) pp. lxviii—166. Cambridge University Press. 2/. New York, Macmillan. 50 c.

— — Book 3. Edit. by F. Gorse. (Blackie's Junior School Milton.) 12mo. Blackie. 1/.

— Samson Agonistes. Edited by Edmund K. Chambers. 12mo, pp. 146. Blackie. 1/6.

— Masterman (J. Howard B.), The Age of Milton. With an Introd. etc. by J. Bass Mullinger. 276 pp. 12°. Bell. 3/6.

— — 21—254 pp. 12°. New York, Macmillan. 1 $.

— Schmidt (Im.), Miltons Sonette. Preussische Jahrbücher LXXXV, 2.

— 'Il Penseroso' II, 173—174. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 247, 496.

— The Legends of the Fall of Angels. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 483 (E. Leaton-Blenkinsopp); XII, p. 35, 78, 150.

— S. auch Agard (III, 1); Douglas-Lithgow (ibid.); Gurteen (ibid.); 'Prometheus Stories etc.' (ibid.); Squires unter Wordsworth (III, 5).

The **Mirror** of Man's Lyfe Made by a Modest Virgine Fransisca Chauesia etc. A. D. 1570. Abgedruckt in Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, pp. 181—183. (W. E. A. Axon.)

Otway (Thom.), Die Verschwörung gegen Venedig. Tragödie. Ins Deutsche übertragen u. m. einer Einleitg. vers. v. Paul Hagen. VII, 91 s. Leipzig, Avenarius. M. 2.

Bespr. Litt. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 4 (R. W.). Euphorion V, 2. Museum VII, 3 (Bülbring). Anglia, Beibl. XI, 1 (Ackermann).

Peele (George), Anglorum Feriae, or, Englandes Hollydayes. 1595. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 461 (Walter W. Skeat).

Pembroke. Luce (A. H.), The Countess of Pembroke's Antonie. Edit. with Introduction. VII, 120 s. Weimar, Felber. M. 2,60. (Lit.-histor. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Schick u. Frh. v. Waldberg. Hft. III.) Diss. Heidelberg. 117 S.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 9 (R. Ackermann). Litt. Centralblatt '98, No. 13 (Ldw. Pr.). Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (G. Sarrazin). Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 4 (Proescholdt). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (R. Fischer). Museum VI, 1 (Logeman).

Penton (S.), The Guardian's Instruction; or, the Gentleman's Romance. Reprinted from ed. of 1688, with Biog. Intro. by H. H. Sturmer. 124 pp. F. E. Robinson. 2/6.

Percy. Wagener (H. F.), Das Eindringen von Percy's Reliques in Deutschland. Diss. Heidelberg. 61 s.

Pope (A.), The Rape of the Lock: an Heroi-comical Poem in 5 cantos. 11 Drawings by Aubrey Beardsley. pp. 82. 16°. Smithers. 4/.

Pope (A.), The Iliad and Odyssey. Translated by Alexander Pope. Edit. by the Rev. H. F. Cary. With an Introduction by the Right Hon Sir John Lubbock. pp. 542. Routledge. 3/6.

— Essay on Criticism. Edited with Introduction and Notes by John Churton Collins. 12mo, pp. 96. Macmillan. 1/9. New York, Macmillan. cl. 50 c.

— — Edited, with Notes, Explanatory, Analytical and Grammatical, by the Rev. Henry Evans. (English Classics for Schools and Colleges.) 12mo, limp, pp. 86. Blackie. 1/.

— Beljame (A.), Pope et son groupe littéraire. Revue des cours et conférences V, 1, 3, 6, 8, 12.

— Tovey (D. C.), Pope and Thomson. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 389/90.

— Vater (P.), Pope and Shaftesbury. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Dichters u. Philosophen. Diss. Halle. 72 s.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Bobertag).

— Pope. The Academy 1314.

— Pope's Fallibility. Poet Lore VIII, 12.

— His Genealogy. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 164.

— The Site of his Villa at Twickenham. Ibid. XI, 325, 478.

— Ueber Pope s. auch Reinolds (III, 1) und Johnson.

Prior. S. Johnson.

Richardson. Kettner (Gustav), Lessings Emilia Galotti und Richardsons Clarissa. Zs. f. deutschen Unterricht XI, 7.

— Wells, Richardson and Rousseau. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 8.

Selden (John), Table Talk. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. Singer. New ed. 12mo, pp. 314. Gibbings. 3/6.

Shadwell. S. Beber unter Shakespeare, Timon of Athen.

Shelton, The History of Don Quixote of the Mancha. Transl. from the Spanish by Thomas Shelton. Whit Introd. by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Vols. III. and IV. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 159.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), Works, Dramas, Poems, Translations, Speeches, Unfinished Sketches, etc. Edit. by F. Stainforth. A new ed., with Memoir of the Author and 10 Illustrations. pp. 664. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

— The School for Scandal: A Comedy. Edit., with a Preface and Notes, by G. A. Aitken. (Temple Dramatists.) Portrait. 16mo, pp. xviii—166. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6. New York, Macmillan. 32°. 45 c; 65 c.

— The Rivals: A Comedy. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by G. A. Aitken. (Temple Dramatists.). 16mo. pp. viii—170. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6.

— The Critic; or, A Tragedy Rehearsed: A Farce. Edit., with Preface and Notes, by G. A. Aitken. (The Temple Dramatists.) 16mo, pp. 103. Dent. 1/; 1/6.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley), The School for Scandal. A Comedy. Zum Schul- u. Privatgebrauch hrsg. v. Leo Türkheim. VI, 162 S. Mit Anm. u. 1 Wörterbuch. München, Lindauer. M. 1,30.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (J. Ellinger).

— Sayous (Ed.), Les discours de Sheridan au temps du directoire et de Napoléon (1795—1808). 15 p. (Extr. du Compte rendu de l'acad. d. sc. mor. et pol.) Paris, Picard et fils.

Sidney (Sir Philip), Complete Poetical Works, including all those in "Arcadia". With Portrait, Memorial-Introduction, Essay on the Poetry of Sidney, and Notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 3 vols. Chatto and Windus. red., 10/6.

— Helm, Zur Entstehung von Ph. Sidney's Sonetten. Anglia XIX, 4.

— Marquis (T. G.), Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. Poet Lore VIII, 11.

— Sir Philip Sidney and his Friend Languet. Temple Bar Mag., Jan.

— S. auch Literary Pamphlets (III, 1).

Skelton. Hooper (James), Skelton, Laureate. The Gentleman's Mag., Sept.

— Allusion to John Skelton. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, pp. 167, 254.

Smith (W.), Chloris. S. Crow (M. F.), Elizabethan Sonnet Cycles unter III, 1.

Smollett (T.), Works. Carefully Selected and Edited from the best Authorities. Orig. Hist. Notes, Life of Author by David Herbert. pp. 624. (Edin. Lib. of Stand. Authors.) W. P. Nimmo. 3/6.

— Smollett (Tobias). By Oliphant Smeaton. (Famous Scots Series.) pp. 156. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6. New York, Scribner's Sons. 12⁰. cl. 75 c.

Bespr. The Academy 2256.

Spenser, The Faerie Queene. Book 1. Edit., with Notes and Glossary, by W. H. Hill. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. xxiii—212. Clive. 2/6.

— — Pictured and Decorated by Louis Fairfax Muckley. With an Introd. by John W. Hales. 1214 pp. 4⁰. Dent. 40/.

— — Ed. from the Original Ed. of 1590 and 1596. With Introd. and Gloss., by Kate M. Warren. In 6 Vols. Book 1. 2. 19—243; 22—275 pp. 16⁰. New York, Macmillan. cl. 50 c. ea.

— — Ed. by Thomas J. Wise. Illus. W. Crane. Part 19, Canto 6—8. 140 pp. 4to. G. Allen. 10/6.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3635.

— Canterbury Tales and Faerie Queene, with other Poems of Chaucer and Spenser. Ed. by D. Laing Purves. Nimmo. 3/6.

— The Shepheard's Calender: Twelve Aeclogues proportionable to the Twelve Monethes. Newly adorned with 12 Pictures by Walter Crane. 144 pp. 16mo. Harper. 10/6.

— Bauermeister (K.), Zur Sprache Spenser's auf Grund der Reime in der Faerie Queene. Diss. Freiburg. '96. 184 s.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (Luick). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 12 (Heuser).

— Brown (E. T.), A Causerie on Spenser. The New Review, April.

Spenser. Carpenter, Spenser's Cave of Despair. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 5.

— Dodge (R. E. Neil), Spenser's Imitations from Ariosto. Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America XII, 2.

— Macleod (Mary), Stories from the Faerie Queen. Intro. by J. W. Hales. Illus. 424 pp. 16°. W. Gardner. 6/.

— S. auch Pacheu (III, 1).

Stanfield (James Field). S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 301 (Urban).

Steele (Richard), Selections from the Works. Ed. with Notes and an Introd. by G. Rice Carpenter. 69, 203 pp. 12°. Boston, Ginn. cl. 1 $.

— Selections from the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. With Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson. New & Revised ed. pp. 556. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 7/6.

— Selection from Steele's Contributions to the Tatler. With an Introduction and Notes by L. E. Steele. 12mo, pp. 140. London and New York, Macmillan. 2/; 60 c.

— Sir Richard Steele. The Academy 1312.

— S. auch Br. Johnson (III, 1).

Sterne (Lawrence), Sentimental Journey through France etc. Illus. 442 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 2/6; 3/6.

— Bauer (Fr.), Sterne'scher Humor in Immermanns „Münchhausen". 18 S. Progr. Wien.

Stewart (Walking). His Writings. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 35, 178, 291.

Swift (Jonathan), The Prose Works of. Edit. by Temple Scott. With a Biographical Introduction by the Right Hon. W. E. H. Lecky. Vol. 1. Vol. 2: Swift's Journal to Stella, A. D. 1710–1713. Edit. by Frederick Ryland. (Bohn's Standard Library.) Portrait. pp. xxi—507. G. Bell. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 459; XII, p. 399. The Athenaeum 3633.

— Works. Carefully Selected. with Biog. of Author by D. Laing Purves, and Original and Authentic Notes. pp. 616. (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors.) Nimmo. 3/6.

— The Story of the Three Bears, and Tale of a Tub. 72 pp. 16°. Illus. Simpkin. 1/.

— Hill (George Birkbeck), Some Unpublished Letters of Dean Swift. The Atlantic Monthly LXXX, 482.

— Jonathan Swift. The Academy 1309.

— Some Letters of Swift. The Academy 1319.

— Two Portraits of Swift. The Athenaeum 3637 (Scott).

— The Portraits of Swift. Ibid. 3640.

— S. auch Br. Johnson (III, 1).

Surrey. Eye-rhymes in Surrey and Wyatt. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 161, 253, 294, 357, 413, 489; XII, pp. 52, 115, 215.

Tate (Nahum). S. Erzgraeber unter Shakespeare, King Lear.

Thomson (James), Poetical Works. A New ed. With Memoir and Critical Appendices by the Rev. D. C. Tovey. (The Aldine Edition.) 2 vols. 12mo. G. Bell. ea., net, 2/6. New York, Macmillan. 119, 260—324 pp. 16°. ea. cl. 75 c.

Bespr. The Academy, Nr. 1302. Englische Studien XXV, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

— Browne, Colour Chords in Thomson's Seasons. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 5.

— Morel, James Thomson, sa vie et ses oeuvres.

Bespr. Neoglottia I, 3.

— Pope and Thomson. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 327, 389, 437 (D. C. Tovey).

Urquhardt (Sir Thomas) of Cromarty; the Translator of Rabelais. By Charles Whibley. New Review, July.

Vaughan (Henry) (Silurist), The Sacred Poems of. bds. Hacon. net, 15/.

Walpole. Toynbee (Helen), Horace Walpole and his Editors. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 346, 492; XII, 104, 290, 414, 493.

Walton (Izaak) and **Cotton** (Charles), The Compleat Angler. Edited, with an Introduction, by Richard le Gallienne. Illust. by Edmund H. New. 4to, pp. 528. J. Lane. net, 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI. p. 279.

White (Henry Kirke), Poetical Works. Revised ed. With a Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. (The Aldine Edition.) 12mo, pp. 282. G. Bell. net, 2/6. New York, Macmillan. 59, 221 pp. 16°. cl. 75 c.

— — Ed., with Biography, Introd., Notes etc. by H. Kirke Swan. 348 pp. 16°. W. Scott. 1/.

Wilson. Dibelius (W.), The Cobbler's Prophecy von Robert Wilson. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIII.

Wotton (Sir Henry), A Biogr. Sketch by A. W. Ward. 176 pp. Constable. 3/6.

Wyatt (Thomas). Bellezza (P.), Il primo poeta satirico inglese e le sue imitazioni italiani. Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere; rendiconti Ser. II, vol. XXX, 5.

— Flügel (Ewald.), Die handschriftliche Ueberlieferung der Gedichte von Sir Thomas Wyatt. IV (Schluss des Egerton Ms.). Anglia XIX, 4.

— Eye-rhymes in Surrey and Wyatt. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 52, 115, 161, 215.

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Bojanowski (P. von), Zuwachs d. Bibliothek d. Deutschen Sh.-Gesellschaft. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Cohn (Alb.), Sh.-Bibliographie '94, '95 u. '96. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

— The First Folio of Shakespeare. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 63, 222, 281, 413.

Cohn (Alb.), Folios with Names or Initials written in. Ibid. XII, p. 31.
— The Known Copies of the First Folio. Ibid. 63, 222, 281, 413.
— The Fourth Folio. Ibid. p. 69.
— Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 33. Jahrgang. Hrsg. v. F. H. Leo. XI, 415 s. m. 1 Bildnis. Weimar, Huschke in Komm. Geb. M. 12.
Sallwürk (E. von), Shakespeare-Schriften. Blätter f. litter. Unterhaltung. Nos. 9, 43.
Wechsung (Armin), Statistischer Ueberblick über die Aufführungen Sh.'scher Werke auf den deutschen und einigen ausländischen Theatern im Jahre '98. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Cuthbertson (E. T.), William Shakespeare: the Story of his Life and Times. 144 pp. Chambers. 1/.
Harper (W. H.), Shakespeare and the Thames. Privately Printed.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 200.
Ordish (T. Fairman), Shakespeare's London: A Study of London in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Roy. 16mo, pp. 270. Dent. net, 3/. New York, Macmillan. 16°. 1 $ 25 c.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 99. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 3 (Tappan). The Athenaeum 3676.
Rolfe (William James), Shakespeare the Boy. With Sketches of the Home and School Life, the Games and Sports, the Manners, Customs, and Folk-Lore of the Time. With 41 Illustrations. pp. 264. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.
Silence (William). Madden, The Diary of Master William Silence, a Study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan Sport.
Bespr. The Academy 1329. The Athenaeum 3652. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 338.
Turner (C. J. R.), Shakespeare's Land: A Description of Central and Southern Warwickshire. With Maps and Plans. 12°. Simpkin. 3/6.
Ward (H. Snowden and Catherine Weed), The Shakespearian Guide to Stratford-on-Avon. With Maps and 8 Phots-Mechanical Plates. Dawbarn & Ward. 1/.
Heminge and Condell. Shakesp.-Jahrb. XXXIII.
Shakespeare's Grandfather (Richard Shakspere, of Snitterfield). Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 463 (John A. C. Vincent).
Shakespearian Relics formerly at Stratford-on-Avon. Ibid. XII, p. 284 (A. B. G.).
Will Shakespeare's Little Lad. S. J. Clark (III, 7a).

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Bartolomäus (R.), Shakespeares Königsdramen. Die Gesellschaft XIII, S.
— Bray, Shakespeare as a Critic. Poet Lore, Spring Number.

Carter (Rev.), Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant. With a Prefatory Note by the Rev. Principal J. Oswald Dykes. pp. 208. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 2/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1322. The Athenaeum 3650. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXV (W. Dibelius).

Conrad (H.), Shakespeares Sebstbekenntnisse. Hamlet und sein Urbild. VI, 321 S. Stuttgart, Metzler. M. 4,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Ph. Wagner). Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (Sarrazin). Litterarisches Centralblatt 32. Deutsche Litteraturzeitg. '98, Nr. 12 (Fischer). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 10 (Proescholdt).

Cserwinka (Jul.), Königsfrömmigkeit in Sh.'s Historien. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Danckelmann (E. Frhr. v.), Shakespeare in seinen Sonetten. Ein Sendschreiben an Herrn Lic. Dr. Schaumkell. Leipzig, H. Haacke. M. 0,50.

Dejob (Ch.), Les comédiens en littérature avant le XIX[e] siècle. Shakespeare, Corneille, Rotrou, Goethe. Revue des cours et conférences V, 28.

Dewischeit (Curt), Shakespeare und die Anfänge der englischen Stenographie. Ein Beitrag zur Genesis der Sh.-Dramen. [Aus "Archiv d. Stenogr."] 42 s. Berlin (N. 31, Gartenstr. 72 II.), H. Schumann. Auch im Jahrbuch der deutschen Sh.-Gesellschaft XXXIV.

Düvell, William Shakespeare.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '98, Nr. 12 (Fischer).

Dunning (Edwin Ja.), The Genesis of Shakespeare's Art: a Study of his Sonnets and Poems. 34—336 pp. Boston, Lee & Shepard. 2 $.

Bespr. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch Bd. 35 (G. B. Churchill).

Ellacombe (Heny N.), The Plant-Lore and Garden Craft of Shakespeare. New ed. Illust. pp. 400. E. Arnold. 10/6.

Engel (E.), William Shakespeare. Mit einem Anhang: Der Baconschwindel. 93 S. Leipzig, J. Baedeker. Kart. M. 1.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 279.

Fränkel (Ludw.), Zwei Shakespeare-Probleme. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

G., Eine Sh.-Bearbeitung Fouqués. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Geddes (Sir William), Shakespeare and Hector Boece.

Bespr. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXIII.

Gildemeister, Zwei Frauengestalten Shakespeares. S. unter III, 1.

Heuser, Behandlung und Würdigung Shakespearescher Dramen in der Schule. Die Neueren Sprachen V, 7/8, 9.

Horton-Smith (L.), Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shakespeariana comparata. '96.

Auch bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '99, Nr. 20 (Bruhn).

Ingersol (Robert G.), Shakespeare. A Lecture. R. Forder. 6d.

Jameson (Anna), Shakespeare's Heroines. With 26 Portraits of Famous Players in Character. pp. ix—341. G. Bell. 6/.

Janssen (Vincent Frz.), Shakespeare-Studien. I. Die Prosa in Sh.'s Dramen. 1. Tl.: Anwendung. X, 105 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Wagner). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 26 (Ldw. Pr.). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 2/3 (Proescholdt).

Kellner (Leon), Shakespeare und kein Ende. Die Nation 5.

Kent (C. W.), A Shakespeare Note-Book. Designed for Advanced Courses in Colleges and Universities, Shakespeare Clubs, and Critical Readers. Boston and London. 3/.

Kerbaker (Mich.), Shakespeare e Goethe nei versi di V. Monti. 58 p. 16°. Firenze, Sansoni.

L. (F. A.), Shakespeare und Börne. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Laehr (Hans), Die Darstellung krankhafter Geisteszustände in Sh.'s Dramen. IV, 200 s. Stuttgart, Neff. M. 3,60.

Langton (Clare), The Light of Shakespeare. Passages Illustrative of the Higher Teaching of Sh.'s Dramas. pp. 136. Elliot Stoch. 2/6.

M'Ilwraith (J. N.), (Jean Forsyth), A Book about Shakespeare. Written for Young People. pp. 222. Nelson. 2/.

Madden (D. H.), The Diary of Master William Silence. A Study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan Sport. pp. 396. Longmans, Green & Co. 16/.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 6 (Tappan). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Wülker). Archiv für die Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (A. B.).

Morton, Shakespeare in the Seventeenth Century. Journal of Germanic Philology I, 1.

Naylor (E. W.), Shakespeare and Music. '96.

Newcoman, A New Shakespeare Cryptogram. Was the Author of the Plays an Irishman? The Academy 1338.

Nicholson (Arthur), Shakespeare's Copy of Montaigne. The Gentleman's Mag., Oct.

Oe. (H. v.), Bilder aus dem Schlaf- und Traumleben. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Perry (Jeannette B.), Is Blank Verse Lawless? An Inquiry Based on Shakespeare's Later Verse. Poet Lore VIII, 10.

Robertson (John M.), Montaigne and Shakespeare. University Press. 5/.

Bespr. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXV (A. B.).

Rossi (L.) and **Corbould** (E. M.), Side Lights on Shakspere. 2 Illusts. pp. 298. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Rushton (William Lowes), Shakespeare an Archer. pp. 118. Truslove and Hanson. net, 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 200. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 1900, Nr. 33 (Fischer).

Sarrazin (Grg.), William Shakespeares Lehrjahre. Eine litterarhist. Studie. XIII, 232 s. Weimar, Felber. Subskr.-Pr. M. 4; Einzelpr. M. 4,50. (Litt.-hist. Forschungen, hrsg. von Schick und von Waldberg. Heft 5.)

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVIII, 3 (L. Fränkel). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CIV, 3/4 (Wolfgang Keller). Museum VI, 2 (Logeman). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 38 (Ldw. Proeschholdt). Literaturblatt für germ. und rom. Philol. XX, 2/3 (Proescholdt). Shakesp.-Jahrbuch, Bd. 35 (A. B.). Anglia, Beibl. X, 4 (Fischer). Nordisk Tidskrift for Filologi VIII, 3 (Hansen).

— Chaucer und Shakespeare. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 9.

— Wortechos bei Shakespeare. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Schiller (Stadtpfr. Jul.), Shakespeare als Mensch und Christ. II, 208 s. Leipzig, A. Deichert Nachf. M. 2,60, geb. M. 3,50.

Schwab, Das Schauspiel im Schauspiel zur Zeit Shakespeares.
Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt 16 (C.).

Seager (H. W.), Natural History in Sh.'s Time: Extracts Illustrative of the Subject as he knew it. 366 pp. Stock. 8/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 399. The Academy 1306.

Seymour (Mary), Shakespeare Stories. Für den Schulgebrauch ausgewählt und erklärt von Clemens Klöpper. (Dickmanns franz. und engl. Schulbibl. A; CX.) VI, 90 S. Leipzig, Renger.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Ellinger).

Stone (W. G. Boswell), Sh.'s Holinshed. The Chronicle and the Historical Plays Compared. XXI, 532 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 15/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (T. Smith).

Warner (Charles Dudley), The People for whom Shakespeare Wrote. Illust. 12mo, pp. 194. Harper and Brothers. 5/.

Wetz (Prof. Dr. W.), Shakespeare vom Standpunkte der vergleichenden Litteraturgeschichte. 1. Bd.: Die Menschen in Sh.'s Dramen. 2. Ausg. XX, 579 s. Hamburg, Haendeke & Lehmkuhl. M. 6, geb. M. 8.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturzeitung 35 (Koppel).

Zauner (A.), Shakespeare und Rowley. Progr. Sternberg 1898. 40 s.
— Shakespeare's Birds. S. Porter (Rose) unter III, 1.
— Sh. and Burbage. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, pp. 68, 113 (Stöckes).
— Did Shakespere Write for Posterity? The Academy 1334.
— Shakespeare and the Bible. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 6.
— Shakespeare and Emblem Literature. Ibid. XI, 49, 172.
— Shakespeare and Sir Anthony Sherley. Ibid. XI, 204, 249.
— His Contemporary Bust. Ibid. XI, 344.
— Shakespearian Interrogative. Ibid. XI, 88, 212.
— S. auch Castle (III, 1), Penniman (ibid.), Thistlethwaite unter Tennyson.

d) Baconfrage.

The **Bacon Mania**. Wakefield. Carr.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 340.

Bormann (Edwin), Der historische Beweis der Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie. Erbracht durch das Zeugnis von 27 Zeitgenossen des Dichter-Gelehrten. 48 s. Leipzig, E. Bormann's Selbstverlag. Bar M. 5.

Cantor (Geo.), Die Rawley'sche Sammlung von 32 Trauergedichten auf Francis Bacon. Ein Zeugnis zu Gunsten der Bacon-Sh.-Theorie. Mit 1 Vorwort hrsg. XXVII, 32 s. mit 1 Bildnis. Halle, M. Niemeyer in Komm. M. 2,20.
Bespr. Litterarisches Centralblatt 47 (H. H.). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 6 (Leitsmann).

Shakespeare. A Revelation. By? pp. 155. Skeffington. 3/6.

Thorpe (W. G.), The Hidden Lives of Shakespeare and Bacon and their Business Connection. With some Revelations of Shakespeare's Early Struggles, 1587—1592. pp. 114. Whittingham. net, 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 240.

e) Gesamtausgaben von Shakespeare's Werken.

Shakespeare (William), The Works of. (Avon Edition.) pp. viii—IV. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.

— Works. With Life, Glossary, &c. Prepared from the Texts of the Quartos, Compared with Recent Commentators by the Editor of the Chandos Classics. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 1121. Warne. 3/6.

— Complete Works. From the Text of Johnson, Steevens and Reed. With Biographical Sketch by Mary Cowden Clarke. pp. 736. Nimmo, Hay and Mitchell. 3/6.

— The Complete Works of William Shakespeare. Folio, pp. 366. "Western Mail" Office. 6d; 1/6.

— — Edit., from the Original Texts, by H. Arthur Doubleday, with the Assistance of T. Gregory Foster and Robert Elson. Vol. 8. (Whitehall Ed.) Constable. 5/.

— — Edited by Howard Staunton. The Illusts. by Sir John Gilbert, Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. 3 vols. Pearson. ea. 7/6; 3 vols. 21/.

Shakespeare's dramatische Werke. Uebersetzt von Aug. W. v. Schlegel und Ludw. Tieck. Hrsg. von Alois Brandl. In 10 Bdn. 1. u. 2. Bd. Leipzig, Bibliogr. Institut. Geb. in Leinw. je M. 2.
Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt (Ldw. Proeschholdt); '99, Nr. 14, 32 (L. Pr.). Neuphilol. Centralblatt XI, 7/8 (Kasten). Shakespeare-Jahrbuch XXXV (A. B.). Euphorion VI, 2 (Aronstein). Anglia, Beiblatt X, 10 (Wetz). Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Schröer). Zeitschrift f. österr. Gymnasien LI, 5 (Schipper).

Eine Shakespeare-Bearbeitung Fouqués. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch.

Shakespeare Quotations. Comp. by Ch. B. Jones. Chicago & London. 6/.

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well that Ends Well. (Ariel Ed.) 18mo. Routledge. 1/.

Antony and Cleopatra. Zu Act II, Sc. 3: "Angel of Asia" s. Notes & Quer. XII, 8, 92 (E. Yardley).

As You Like It. Edit. by S. E. Winbolt. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) 12mo. E. Arnold. adv. 1/3.

— Porter (Charlotte) and Clarke (Helen H.), Shakespeare's Study Programme: 'As You Like It'. Poet Lore, Spring Number.

— Rolfe, 'As You Like It'. Poet Lore IX, 4.

Julius Cæsar. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) 12mo. E. Arnold. 1/3.

— Ed. by Innes.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Greene).

Julius Caesar. Met verklarende aanteekeningen door K. ten Bruggencate. VI, 73 S. Groningen, Wolters. 50 c.
Bespr. Museum V, 5 (Stoffel).
— Mott, Note on a Passage in 'Julius Caesar'. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 5.
— Schmieder (P.), Ueber den Schluss von Shakespeare's Julius Caesar in den deutschen Uebersetzungen. Progr. Schleusingen. 10 s. 4°.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (M. Koch).
— Westenholz (F. v.), Idee und Charakter in Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. 39 s. Stuttgart, Frommann. M. 0,75.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXXV (Sp. Wukadinovič). Anglia, Beibl. X, 7 (Wetz).

Coriolanus. Edited by R. F. Cholmeley. 200 pp. 12°. E. Arnold. 1/6.
— — Texte anglais, revu et annoté par un agrégé de l'université. XV, 159. 16°. Paris, Poussielgue.

Cymbeline. Edit. by Alfred J. Wyatt. (The Warwick Shakespeare.) 12mo, pp. 210. Blackie. 1/6.
— Cunobelinus or Cymbeline. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 13, 132, 356, 450.
— Zu Act IV, sc. 2 "To them the legions". Ibid. XI, 224, 343.

Hamlet. As Arranged for the Stage by Forbes Robertson and Presented at the Lyceum Theatre on Saturday. September 11, 1897. 96 pp. 4°. Nassau Press. 1/4.
— Avec une notice littéraire et des notes par J. Sévrette. 214 p. 12°. Paris, Belin frères. 1 fr. 25 c.
— Döring (A.), Hamlet. Ein neuer Versuch zur ästhetischen Erkärung der Tragödie. IV, 311 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 7, geb. M. 8,20.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (Conrad). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 22 (Ldw. Pr.). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '98, Nr. 27 (Sarrazin).
— Düvell (Fritz), Shakespeare-Studien (I.): Hamlet — Romeo und Julia. IV, 88 s. M. 0,60. München, A. Schupp. (Kleine Studien, hrsg. von A. Schupp. 26. Heft.)
— Humbert (C.), Ueber Shakespeare's Hamlet. Progr. Bielefeld. 16 s. 4°.
— Kennedy, Browsings in 'Hamlet'. Poet Lore IX, 3.
— Kok, Hamlet als Neurastheniker. Nederl. Spectator 22, 23.
— Kotarbiński (Józ.), Nowe studya nad Hamletem. Ateneum (Warschau) 85, 1.
— L. (F. A.), Kuno Fischers Hamlet. Sh.-Jahrbuch. 33. Jahrgang.
— Pickford (John), Changes in the Representation of Hamlet. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 484.
— Wood (Stanley), Hamlet. Questions and Notes. (Dinglewood Shakespeare Manuals.) Bds., pp. 45. J. Heywood. 1/; supt., 6d.
— On the Earliest Edition of 'Hamlet'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 46 (Maurice Jonas).
— Zu Act I, sc. 1: "The bird of dawning". Ibid. XI, 224, 343.
— Act I, sc. 4: "Dram of eale". Ibid. XI, 223, 343.
— Act III, sc. 3: "One touch of nature". Ibid. XII, 506.
— S. auch Conrad, Sh.'s Selbstbekenntnisse (III, 4c).

Henry IV. First Part of King Henry IV. Edited by William Aldis Wright. Clarendon Press. 2/.

Bespr. Shakesp.-Jahrbuch XXXV (W. Franz).

"Henry V." at Stratford-on-Avon. The Academy 1304.

King John. The Life and Death of King John. Edited by Francis Pierrepont Barnard. 12mo. E. Arnold. 1/6.

— History of the Life and Death of King John. Edit., with Notes, by William J. Rolfe. With Engravings. Reprint. W. B. Clive. 2/.

King Lear. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Index. By A. W. Verity. 40, 260 pp. Cambridge University Press. 1/6.

— Erzgraeber (R.), Nahum Tate's und George Colman's Bühnenbearbeitungen des Shakespeare'schen Lear. Diss. Rostock. 67 s. Sh.-Jahrbuch.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 9 (Glöde).

— King Lear, an Historical Personage. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 447; XII, 35, 92, 352.

Macbeth. Ed. by H. H. Furness. (New Variorum Ed. Vol. 2.) Dent. 7/6.

— Ed. by R. Grant White. With Additional Notes by Helen Gray Cone. 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c.; 25 c.

— Traduction franç. par E. Montégut. Avec le texte anglais et des notes. VIII, 147 p. Paris, Hachette. 1 fr. 50 c.

— Fietkau (H.), Schillers Macbeth unter Berücksichtigung des Originals und seiner Quelle. Progr. Königsberg. 46 s.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (M. Koch).

— Stopes (Charlotte Carmichael), Shakespeare's 'Macbeth' and Holinshed. Notes & Qu. 8th S. XI, p. 321.

The Merchant of Venice. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) 12°. E. Arnold. 1/3.

— — Ed. by H. L. Withers. 178 pp. 12°. (Warwick Ed.) Blackie. 1/6.

— A Reading from "The Merchant of Venice", Shakspeariana, Sonnets, with their Scriptural Harmonies. Interpreted by Charles Ellis. Victorian Edition. (Shakespeare and the Bible.) pp. 288. W. Brendon and Son (Plymouth). Houlston. 3/6.

The Merry Wives of Windsor. (Ariel Ed.) 18mo. Routledge. 1/.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. Edited by L. W. Lyde. 12mo. Black. net, 1/.

— — Arnold's School Shakespeare. 12°. E. Arnold. 1/3.

— Lewis, Metrical Changes in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. Poet Lore IX, 1.

— School of Literature. Shakespeare Study Programme. Midsummer Night's Dream. Poet Lore VIII, 11. (Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.)

— Wood (Henry), Custom and Myth in the Midsummer Night's Dream. John Hopkins University Circulars XVI, Nr. 130.

Othello. Porter (Charlotte) and Clarke (Helen A.), Shakespeare Study Programme. Othello. Poet Lore IX, 1.

Richard II. The Tragedy of King Richard the Second. Edit. by C. H. Gibson. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) 12mo, pp. 198. E. Arnold. 1/6.

Richard II. Ed. by Herford.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Greene).
— Lawrence (W. J.), The Strange History of "King Richard the Second". Gentleman's Mag., July.
King Richard III. (Ariel Ed.) 18mo. Routledge. 1/.
— Brausewetter (A.), Shakespeare's Richard III. Preussische Jahrbücher 87, 2.
— Churchill (G. B.), Richard III. by Shakespeare. (The True Tragedy of Richard III.) Diss. Berlin. 84 s.
— S. auch Dohse unter Cibber (III, 3).
Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by H. H. Furness. (New Variorum Ed. Vol. I.) Dent. 7/6.
— Romeo und Julia. Trauerspiel. Uebersetzt von W. v. Schlegel. 156 s. Berlin, Deutsches Verlagshaus Bong & Co. (Illustr. Klassikerbibl. XI Bd.)
— S. auch Düvell, Shakesp.-Studien unter „Hamlet".
The Taming of the Shrew. Bolte, Eine indische Parallele zu 'Der Widerspänstigen Zähmung'. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.
— Induction. "And when he says he is, say that he dreams." Notes & Quer. XI, 223.
The Tempest. Edit. by Frederick S. Boas. (The Warwick Shakespeare.) 12mo, pp. 160. Blackie. 1/6.
— — Arnold's School Shakespeare. 12°. E. Arnold. 1/3.
— Ed. with Notes by Homer B. Sprague. 147 pp. 12°. Boston, Silver, Burdett & Co. cl. 60 c.
— Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. von A. Hamann.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Glauning).
— Der Sturm. Nach eigener Sichtung des englischen Textes übersetzt von Mich. Gitlbauer. 79 s. (Allgemeine Bücherei der österreich. Leo-Gesellschaft. Nr. 5.) Wien, Braumüller. M. 0,20.
— Bigoni (G.), La tempesta di G. Shakespeare. Atti della R. Accad. di archeologia, lettere e belle arti XVIII.
— Kennedy, Browsings in "The Tempest". Poet Lore IX, 4.
Timon. Beber (O.), Thom. Shadwell's Bearbeitung des Shakespeare'schen Timon of Athens. Diss. Rostock. 55 s.
Bespr. Literaturblatt für germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 8/9 (Glöde). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Boyle).
Troilus and Cressida. (Ariel Ed.) Routledge. 1/.
Twelfth Night. Arnold's School Shakespeare. 12°. E. Arnold. 1/3.
Winter's Tale. Mosen (R.), Palleskes Einrichtung von Sh.'s Wintermärchen. Sh.-Jahrbuch.
Sonnets. Ed. by Edward Dowden. 316 pp. 12°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.
— Archer (William), Sh.'s Sonnets. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.
— Chasles (Philarète), L'énigme des sonnets de Shakespeare. Rev. de l'enseignement des lang. viv. XIV, 3.
— Danckelmann (Eberh. Frhr. v.), Shakespeare in seinen Sonetten. 23 S. Leipzig, Haacke. M. 0,50.
— Tyler, Dr. Brandes and Shakespeare's Sonnets. The Academy 1342.

Sonnets. Shakespeare's Sonnets. The Academy 1317 (Chambers); 1318 (Tyler — Hall); 1319 (Chambers); 1320 (Tyler); 1323 (Hall).
— The Two Obeli in the Globe Edition. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 223, 343.
— S. auch Dunning, A Genesis of Sh.'s Art (III, 4a).
Venus and Adonis. Graham (T. H. B.), The Legend of Venus and Adonis. Gentleman's Mag., April.

5. Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Ainsworth (W. H.), Novels. Oxford Library Edition. W. Scott. 2/. ea. Erschienen sind: The Tower of London. Windsor Castle.
— — Pocket Edition. 16°. Routledge. 1/. ea. Erschienen sind: Auriol, or, the Elixir of Life, Crichton, Guy Fawkes, Jack Sheppard, The Flitch of Bacon, or, the Custom of Dunmow, The Miser's Daughter, The Spendthrift, The Star Chamber.
— — (Caxton Novels.) Ibid.: Crichton. 6 d. Old St. Paul's. 3 d.
— The Lancashire Witches: a Romance of Pendle Forest. Illus. by Sir John Gilbert. Author's Copyright Ed. 500 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— The Tower of London: a Histor. Romance. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. 556 pp. Ibid. 2/.
— — (Illus. People's Ed.) 224 pp. Dicks. 6 d.
Armitage (E.), Pictures and Drawings selected from his Works. Ed. by J. P. Richter. Fol. Low. 160/; 168/.
Arnold (Matthew), Poems. Selected and Edit. by G. C. Macaulay. 180 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Empedocles on Etna: a Dramatic Poem. Hacon & Becketts. 10/6.
— Fisher (Charles), Matthew Arnold as Seen through his Letters. The Gentleman's Mag., Nov.
— Fitch (Sir Joshua), Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their Influence on English Education. pp. 290. Heinemann. 5/.
— Galton (A.), Two Essays upon Matthew Arnold, with Some of His Letters to the Author. pp. 122. E. Matthews. net, 3/6.
— Warboise (Emma Jane), The Life of Dr. Arnold. 12mo, pp. 288. Burnet. 3/6.
Austen (Jane), Mansfield Park. Introd. by Austin Dobson. 448 pp. (Illus. Stand. Novels.) Macmillan. 5/.
— Ueber J. Austen s. Jack (III, 1).
Barrie (J. M.), The Novels, Tales and Sketches. Author's ed. in 8 vols. Vol. 5, The Little Minister, pt. 2; Vols. 6—7, Sentimental Tommy; Vol. 8, My Lady Nicotine; Margaret Ogilvie. Hodder & Stoughton. net, 75/.
Blind (Mathilde), A Selection from her Poems. Ed. by Arthur Symons. 158 pp. 12°. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.
Borrow (G.), Lavengro: Scholar, Gypsy, Priest. 550 pp. Newnes. 2/6.
Brontë (Anne). Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 403/404 (J. B. S.).
— At the Grave of Anne Brontë. The English Illustrated, Aug.

Brontë (Charlotte), The Brontë Novels. Pocket Ed. 7 Vols. 18°. Smith, Elder & Co. 1/6. ea.
— Jane Eyre. 380 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.
— — 446 pp. Whitehall Libr., Service & Paton. 1/6.
— Shirley. 510 pp. Whitehall Libr., Ibid. 1/6.
— — Illus. Engl. Libr. 510 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— Kingsland. A Leaf from an Unopened Volume. An Unpublished Romance, by Charlotte Brontë. Poet Lore, Spring Number.
— Hubbard (Elbert), Charlotte Brontë. (Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous Women). 115, pp. 16°. New York, Putnam's Sons. pap. 10 c.
— Mac Kay (Augus B.), The Brontës: Fact and Fiction. pp. 188. Service and Paton. 3/6.
— Ramsden (J.), The Brontë Homeland; or, Misrepresentations Rectified. pp. 168. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.
— T (N.), Siostry Brontë. Ateneum (Warschau) 87, 1.
Browning (Elizabeth Barrett), Poems. With Memoir. (Albion ed.) New ed. Warne. 3/6.
— The Poetical Works of. With a Portrait. pp. xxi—667. Smith, Elder and Co. 7/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1343.
— The Letters of. Edited with Biographical Additions by Frederick G. Kenyon. With Portraits. 2 vols. Smith, Elder and Co. net, 15/.
Bespr. The Academy 1331. The Athenaeum 3654.
— Notes of Time in 'Aurora Leigh'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 305.
— S. auch Hubbard (III, 1).
— (Robert), Dramatic Romances and Lyrics, and Sordello. With an Introductory Note by E. Dixon (1840—45). Canterbury Poets. pp. xix—290. W. Scott. 1/; 2/.
— Dramatic Romances and Lyrics. Portr. 253 pp. 32°. Routledge. 1/.
— Poems. With an Introduction by Oscar Browning. pp. XL—512. Routledge. 2/. — 758 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— — Introd. by Richard Garnett. Illus. 398 pp. Bell. 7/6.
— Bells and Pomegranates. 1st Series. With a Preface and Notes by Thomas J. Wise. (19th Century Classics.) pp. 340. Ward, Lock and Co. 2/.
— Pippa Passes, and other Poetic Dramas. With an Introductory Note by Frank Rinder (1833—1842). (Canterbury Poets.) 16mo, pp. 396. W. Scott. 1/.
— A Blot on the Scutcheon, and other Poetic Dramas. With an Introductory Note by Frank Rinder (1843—1850). (Canterbury Poets.) 16m, pp. 390. W. Scott.
— (Robert), Pocket Volume of Selections from the Poetical Works of. 18mo, pp. 484. National Home Reading Union. net, 2/.
— Lyrical and Dramatic Poems, Sel. from the Works of Rob. Browning; with an Extract from Stedman's "Victorian Poets". Ed. by E. T. Mason 5, 275 pp. 16°. New York, Holt. cl. 60 c.
— Birthday Book: Quotations. 12°. M. Ward. 1/6; 2/6.

Browning (Robert). Baldwin (Mary R.), Browning's Jules and Du Maurier's "Little Billee". Poet Lore IX, 4.

— Beatty (Arthur), Browning's Verse-form. Its Organic Character. 77 pp. Diss. of Columbia Univ. New York.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology 1, 4 (W. Sampson). Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (Br. Schnabel).

— Hipwell (Daniel), Robert Browning's Maternal Ancestors. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 261.

— Pope (Rev. G. U.), St. John in the Desert. An Introduction and Notes to Browning's "A Death in the Desert". pp. vi—89. Clarendon Press. net, 2/.

— Der Handschuh und andere Gedichte von Robert Browning. Uebersetzt von Edmund Ruete. VIII, 67 S. Bremen, Heinsius.

Bespr. Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVIII, 9/10 (J. Hoops). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4 (Imman. Schmidt). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 12 (F. Pabst).

— Robert Browning. The Academy 1305.

— Kingsland, Letters of Browning. Poet Lore IX, 1.

— Porter (Charlotte), The Ideals of Womanhood held by Browning and tho Greek Dramatists. Poet Lore IX, 3.

— Sawin, Browning's 'Childe Roland' and Tennyson's 'Vision of Sin'. Poet Lore, Spring Number.

— White (Eliza O.), A Browning Courtship etc. S. III, 7a.

— Browning's 'Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, Saviour of Society'. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, p. 290 (E. Berdoe).

— Passage in the 'Ring and Book'. Ibid. XII, pp. 307, 416.

— Foreign Names in 'Good News from Ghent'. Ibid. p. 345.

— S. ausserdem Forster (III, 1).

Byron (Lord), Works. Edit by William Ernest Henley. Letters 1804 —1813. pp. 490. Heinemann. net, 5/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 2 (B. Schnabel). Litterar. Centralblatt 42 (R. W.). The Academy 1285. The Athenaeum, Jan. 2, 9. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Kölbing).

— Poetical Works. With Memoir and the Original Explanatory Notes, &c. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 736. Warne. 3/6.

— — 744 pp. (Apollo Poets.) Bliss. 3/6.

— — (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors.) 444 pp. Nimmo. 3/6.

— Poetical and Prose Works: a New Text with many hitherto Unpublished Additions. Ed. by Lord Byron's Grandson, the Earl of Lovelace. 12 Vols. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 21 $.

— Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Edited by Rev. E. C. Everard Owen. (Arnold's British Classics for Schools.) 12mo, pp. 300. E. Arnold. 1/6; 2/.

— The Prisoner of Chillon, and Other Poems. In kritischen Texten mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. von Eugen Kölbing. '96. IX, 450 S. Weimar, Felber.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (R. Ackermann). Literaturblatt für germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 12 (Binz).

Byron's (Lord), Sardanapal. Eine Tragödie. Frei übertr. und für die Bühne bearbeitet von Jos. Kainz. V, 214 s. Berlin, Fontane & Co. M. 3.

— Allais (G.), Le pessimisme des romantiques. Chateaubriand et Byron. Revue des cours et conférences V, 29.

— — Byron et Musset. Ibid. 31, 32.

— Bayne (Thomas), A Note on Byron's Beppo. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 5.

— Bleibtreu (K.), Byron der Uebermensch, sein Leben und sein Dichten. 263 s. Jena, Costenoble. M. 4, geb. M. 5.

— Donner (J. O. E.), Lord Byron's Weltanschauung. 135 s. Helsingfors. (Leipzig, Voss' Sort. M. 4.) Aus Acta soc. scient. fennicae.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. 11 (K. Wülker). Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '98, Nr. 20 (Engländer).

— — Ein unbekanntes Gedicht Lady Byrons. Mém. de la soc. néo-philol. à Helsingfors 2.

— Englaender (D.), Lord Byron's Mazeppa. VII, 96 s. Berlin, Mayer & Müller. M. 2.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (E. Kölbing). Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '98, Nr. 8 (Herzfeld). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 20 (R. W.). Anglia, Beibl. X, 11 (Ackermann).

— Gennadius, Byron and the Greeks. The English Illustrated Mag., June.

— Kölbing (E.), Zu Byron's 'Prisoner of Chillon'. Englische Studien XXIII, 3.

— — Drei Briefe Byrons aus den Jahren 1822 und 1823. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3,

— Kraeger (H.), Lord Byrons Beziehungen zu Amerika. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 58 ff.

— — Lord Byron und Francesca da Rimini. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4.

— Krause (F.), Byron's Marino Faliero. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Litteraturgeschichte. Progr. Breslau. 28 s. 4°.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Ackermann). Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (Glöde).

— Lewes (Louis), Lord Byron. 47 s. Hamburg, Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei. M. 0,75. (Sammlungen gemeinverständlich wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, hrsg. von Virchow & Wattenbach.)

— Wülker (R.), Ueber Gedichte Lord Byrons. Berichte über die Verhandlungen d. Kgl. Sächs. Ges. d. Wissensch. Phil. Hist. Classe.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Kölbing).

— Lord Byron in the Greek Revolution. Scribner's Magazine, Sept.

— The Pronunciation of 'Giaour'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 13; XII, pp. 12, 151.

— 'The Handwriting on the Wall'. Ibid. XI, 49, 194.

— The Metre of 'Beppo'. Ibid. XII, pp. 5, 54.

— Letter on 'The Vampire'. Ibid. XI, 293 (Stuard Bevan).

Byron's (Lord), The Birthplace of Byron Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 348, 389; XII, 196.

— The Home-Coming of his Remains. Ibid. XI, 421, 470; XII, 37, 237.

— S. auch Gildemeister (III, 1); Literary Pamphlet (III, 1); 'Prometheus Stories' (III, 1).

— Kölbing (E.), Porträts von Lady Byron. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2.

Carleton (William), Fardorougha the Miser. 284 pp. Downey. 6d.

— Barnett-Smith (G.), A Brilliant Irish Novelist. The Fortnightly Review, Jan.

Carlyle (Thom.), Works. Centenary Edition. Chapman & Hall. ea. 3/6. (Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 4 vols. The Life of John Sterling. 1 vol. Past and Present. 1 vol. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. 8 Vols. Latter Day Pamphlets and Tales by Musaeus, Tieck, Richter, transl. from the German. 1 Vol. On Heroes Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History. Introd. by Traill. 1 Vol.)

— The French Revolution. 3 Vols. 18°. (Temple Classics.) Dent. ea. 1/6; 2.

— — Unabr. Ed. 2 Vols in 1. 816 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

— The Hero as Man of Letters. With Introd. etc. by M. Hunter. 182 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6; 2/.

— Montaigne, and other Essays, Chiefly Biographical. Now First Collected. With Foreword by S. R. Crockett. Portrait. pp. xiv—297. Lippincott (Philadelphia). Gowans. net, 8/6; L. P., net, 15/.

— On Heroes and Hero Worship and the Heroic in History. Ed., with Notes etc. by Mrs. A. R. Marble. 454 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 4/6.

— Past and Present. With Introd. by Frederick Harrison. 458 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/6.

— Sartor Resartus. Ed., with Introd. and Notes etc. by A. Mc. Mechan. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.

— — (Athenaeum Press.) Arnold. 5/6.

— — (Whitehall Libr.) Service. 1/6.

— Ed. by J. A. S. Barrett. A. & C. Black. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 60.

— Sartor Resartus. Ed. by Archibald Mac Meehan. 71, 428 pp. 12°. Boston '96, Ginn. 1 $ 40 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt IX, 10 (Mann). Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (Krummacher).

— Essay on Burns. Ed. with Notes and Bibliographical Sketch by G. R. Noyes. 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c; 25 c.

— Pen Portraits, Found in his Works and Correspondence. By R. Brimley Johnson. XII, 108 pp. 18°. Allen. 2/.

— Die französische Revolution. Aus dem Englischen von P. Feddersen; umgearbeitet von E. Erman. 4. Aufl. Mit 9 Portraits. 3 Tls. VI, 301, VI, 323 und VII, 373 s. Leipzig, Brockhaus. M. 7,20, geb. M. 9.

— Lebenserinnerungen. Uebersetzt von Paul Jaeger. VII, 307 mit Bild. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 4, geb. M. 4,80.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (Krummacher).

Carlyle. Schröder (R.), Thomas Carlyle's Abhandlung über Goethes Faust aus dem Jahre 1821. Braunschweig, Westermann.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 120.

— Schulze-Gaevernitz (Prof. G. v.), Carlyle: Seine Welt- und Gesellschaftsanschauung. 2. Aufl. VII, 233 s. mit Bild. Berlin, Hofmann & Co. M. 2,40, geb. M. 3,20. (Geisteshelden, eine Sammlung von Biographien, hrsg. von Dr. A. Bettelheim. 6. Bd.)

— Wilhelmi (H.), Th. Carlyle und Fr. Nietzsche: Wie sie Gott suchten und was für einen Gott sie fanden. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 1,60.

— Quotations on Title of 'Latter-day Pamphlets'. Notes & Quer. 8th S XII, pp. 227, 377.

— Ueber Carlyle's 'Cromwell'. S. Church (III, 1).

— Ueber Carlyle. S. auch Graham unter III, 1; Mill (III, 1).

Chalmers. Blackie (W. Garden), Thomas Chalmers. (Famous Scots Series.) pp. 160. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), Poetry. Edit. by Richard Garnett. 370 pp. 18°. Lawrence and Bullen. net, 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 398.

— The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Edit., with Notes and an Introduction, by Herbert Bates, and a Preface by P. A. Barnett. (Longman's English Classics.) pp. 92. Longmans. 1/4.

— Bolte (Joh.), Hiobs Weib. Archiv für die Stud. d. n. Spr. und Litt. XCIX, 3/4.

— Coleridgeiana. Temple Bar Mag., April.

— Tweedie, Christabel. Modern Lang. Notes XII, 6.

— White (H.), A Description of the Wordsworth and Coleridge Mss. in the Possession of T. N. Longman. Longmans. 10/6. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 5—72 pp. 24°. cl. 3 $ 50 c.
Bespr. The Academy 1315. The Athenaeum 3636. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XI, p. 499.

— S. auch Crawfurd (III, 1); Forster (ibid.); Payn (James), On Conversation. The Nineteenth Century, July.

Collins (William Wilkie), Antonina, or, the Fall of Rome. (Five Hundred Books Series.) 396 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— Basil (Sixpenny Libr.). Downey. 6d.

— Man and Wife. (Library Ed.) 588 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— The Moonstone. Libr. Ed. 462 pp. Iibid. 3/6.

De Quincey (Thomas), Collected Writings. By David Masson. Standard ed. Vols. 4—14. Black. 2/6. ea.

— A Selection from his Works. 328 pp. Simpkin. 3/6.

— Lyrics in Prose. Selected from his Works, by R. Brimley Johnson. With Portrait. 32mo, pp. xiii—163. George Allen. net, 2/.

— Flight of a Tartar Tribe. Ed. etc. by Milton Haight Turk. 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c.; 25 c.

— S. auch Wyzewa (III, 1).

De Vere (Aubrey), Poetical Works. Vol. 4, May Carols: Legends of the Saxon Saints. Macmillan. 5/.
— May Carols; or, Ancilla Domini. Ibid. 3/6.
— Recollections of. pp. 582. E. Arnold. 16/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (Br. Schnabel).
Dickens (Charles), Works. The Godshill Edition. With Introduction and Notes by Andrew Lang. Chapman & Hall. ea. v. 6/. (Barnaby Rudge. 2 vols.; Bleak House. 2 vols.; David Copperfield. 2 Vols.; Dombey and Son. 2 Vols.; Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 Vols.; Nicholas Nickleby. 2 Vols.; Oliver Twist. 1 Vol.; The Old Curiosity Shop. 2 Vols.; The Pickwick Papers. 2 Vols.)
— — (Cabinet Edition, Reissue.) ea. 1/6. (A Child's History of England. — Martin Chuzzlewit. — Hard Times. — The Old Curiosity Shop. 2 vols.)
— The Adventures of Oliver Twist. 264 pp. Ibid. 1/.
— — 382 pp. Downey. 6d.
— Hard Times. (Oxford Library.) 288 pp. W. Scott. 2/.
— Hard Times, and Pictures from Italy. 192 pp. Routledge. 3d.
— Oliver Twist. Condensed for Home and School Reading by Ella Boyce Kirk. 12°. New York and London. 3/.
— The Dickens Birthday Book. 18°. M. Ward. 1/6.
— Selected Chapters from 'A Child's History of England'. I Bdch. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. von H. Engelmann. (Engl. Authors. Ausg. B.) VII, 118, 47 S. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. 1 M.
— The Chimes. Uitg. door ten Bruggencate.
Bespr. Museum V, 5 (Stoffel).
— A Christmas Carol in Prose. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. von Dr. Hegener.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Heim).
— David Copperfield. Nouv. éd. abrégée avec une notice biogr. et litt. et des notes grammat. par G. Sévrette. 354 p. 12°. Paris, Bélin frères. 2 fr. 25 c.
— Dickens (Mamie), My Father as I Recall Him. pp. 128. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.
— Forster (John), The Life of Charles Dickens. New ed. 2 vols in 1. With Illusts. pp. 662. Chapman and Hall. 2/6.
— Gibson (C. D.), People of Dickens. 6 Plates in Portfolio. J. Lane. 20/.
— Kitton (Frederic G.), The Novels of Charles Dickens: A Bibliography and Sketch. Portrait. (The Book Lover's Library.) pp. ix—245. Elliot Stock. 4/6. New York, Armstrong & Son. 1 $ 25 c.; 1 $ 50 c.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 59. Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Aronstein).
— Kitton, Pseudo-Dickens Rarities. The Athenaeum 3646.
— Pierce (Gilbert A.), The Dickens Dictionary: A Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens. With Additions by William A. Wheeler. New ed. pp. 624. Chapman and Hall. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XI, p. 200.

Dickens. Sprenger (R.), Zu Dickens' Christmas Carol. Engl. Studien
— Charles Dickens. The Academy 1308.
— Dickens and Thackeray, Sales and Editions. The Academy 1334.
— Pickwickiana. By Percy Fitzgerald. Gentleman's Mag., Febr.
— An American Continuation of 'Edwin Drood'. Notes & Qu. 8th S. XI, 508.
— Notes on 'History of Pickwick'. Ibid. XI, 341, 414, 473; XII, p. 13.
— Burial Ground in 'Bleak House'. Ibid. XI, 115.
— 'Dombey and Son' in Russian. Ibid. XII, p. 145.
— Mr. Pickwick at the Seminary for Young Ladies. Ibid. 185, 373.
— Characters in Dickens's Writings. Ibid. 188, 297, 358.
— 'The Chimes'. Ibid. 228, 374.
— Ueber Dickens. S. auch Graham (III, 1).

Disraely (B.), Contarini Fleming; or, the Psychological Romance. 386 pp. 12°. Downey. 6d.
— Lord Beaconsfield on Peasantry and Trees. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 324 (E. Marshall).

Edgeworth (Maria), Works. (Illus. Stand. Novels.) 6 Vols. Macmillan. 30/.
— Ormond. 314 pp. Downey. 6d.

Eliot (George), The Mill on the Floss. Pop. Ed. 494 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.
— Scenes of Clerical Life. People's Ed. 182 pp. Ibid. 6d.
— Amos Barton. From 'Scenes of Clerical Life. 152 pp. 16°. Ibid. 1/; 1/6.
— Mr. Gilfil's Love Story. From 'Sc. of Clerical Life'. 188 pp. 18°. Ibid. 1/; 1/6.
— Janet's Repentance. From 'Sc. of Cler. L.'. 252 pp. Ibid. 1/; 1/6.
— Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe. Avec une introd. et des notes par Jules Guiraud. 304 pp. 12°. Paris, Bélin frères. 2 fr. 25 c.
— George Eliot. The Academy 1337, 1338.
— Heinze (A.), Die soziale Tendenz in George Eliots Schriften. Festschrift zum 150jährigen Bestehen des Realgymn. zu Berlin.
— Müller (M.), Authobiographisches in 'The Mill on the Floss'. 84 S. Diss. Leipzig.
— Porter (Carlotte) and Clarke (Helen A.), The Loyal Daughter in Literature: George Eliot's "Spanish Gypsy", Emma Lazarus's 'The Dance to Death', and the Antigone of Sophokles. Poet Lore IX, 1.
— The Title of "Middlemarch". Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 109, 176.
— On a Passage in "Middlemarch". Ibid. XI, 147, 214, 334.

Ewing (Juliana Horatia), Jackanapes und Daddy Darwin's Dovecot. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen hrsg. von Albert Hamann. (Hamann's Schulausgaben. Nr. 5.) Leipzig, Stolte. 1 M.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 9 (Glauning).

Fraser-Tytler (Ann), Leila, or, the Island. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. von Ernst Wetzel. (Engl. Authors. Ausg. B.) IV, 105, 23 S. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. 0,90 M.

Gaskell (Mrs.), Works. Pocket ed. 8 vols. 18mo. Smith, Elder & Co. ea. 1/6.

Gaskell (Mrs.), Cranford. With Pref. by Brooke Herford. 336 pp. (Oxford Library.) W. Scott. 2/.

— — In gekürzter Fassung hrsg. von Immanuel Schmidt. 143 S. Leipzig, Freytag. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 1/2 (G. Krueger).

— Mary Barton. 346 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/6.

— Parables from Nature. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Adolf Müller. VIII, 136 s. mit 6 Abbildungen. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,25.

Grant (James), A Romance of War; the Highlanders in Spain. 502 pp. Bliss, Sandford & Foster. 2/.

— The Scottisch Cavalier. Routledge. 3d.

Hazlitt. Hazlitt (W. Carew), Four Generations of a Literary Family. The Hazlitts in England, Ireland, and America, their Friends and their Fortunes, 1725—1896. With Portraits. 2 Vols. Redway. 31/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 118.

Hogg (James) and Tannahill. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 486.

Hood (Thomas), Poems. Edit. by Alfred Ainger. Vol. 1, Serious Poems; Vol. 2, Poems of Wit and Humour. Macmillan. 10/.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3 (Br. Schnabel).

— Serious Poems. 392 pp. 32°. Routledge. 1/.

— Poetical Works. With Memoir, Explanatory Notes, &c. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 640. Warne. 3/6.

— Thomas Hood. Temple Bar Magazine, Febr.

— Tom Hood. Poet Lore VIII, 10 (W. J. Rolfe).

— His "I remember, I remember". Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 206, 335.

— Character of Peter Fin in Hood's Poem. Ibid. XI, 167, 211.

Hunt (Leigh), The Months: Descriptive of the Successive Beauties of the Year. With Biographical Introduction by W. Andrews. pp. 96. W. Andrews. 2/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 459.

— An Unpublished Letter of Leigh Hunt concerning 'Aurora Leigh'. The Cornhill Mag., Dec.

— His London Residences. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 426, 454.

Inchbald (Mrs.), S. 'Some Old Novels'. Temple Bar Mag., July.

Ingoldsby (Thom.), Die Ingoldsby-Legenden oder Spass und Spuk. Uebersetzt von Prof. Dr. Immanuel Schmidt. 86 s. Leipzig, Reclam. (Univ.-Bibl. 3636.)

Jefferies (Richard), T. T. T. Reprinted from the North Wilts Herald. pp. 25. Wells, A. Young. 1/.

— The Early Fiction of Jefferies. Simpkin. 5/.

— Jefferies' Land: History of Swindon and its Environs. Ed., with Notes, by Grace Toplis. Simpkin. 7/6.

— Salt (H. S.), Richard Jefferies: a Study. Illus. 136 pp. Sonnenschein. 10/6.

Jerrold (Douglas), His Dramatic Works. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 121, 211, 239.

Keats (John), Poetical Works: Given from his Own Editions and other Authentic Sources, and Collated with Many Manuscripts. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. 5th ed. Gibbings. 8/.

— Lyric Poems. Ed. by Ernest Rhys. 212 pp. 18°. Dent. 2/6; 5/.

— Poems. Illus. by A. Bell. Introd. by Walter Raleigh. 462 pp. Bell. 7/6.

— Selections from the Poems. Ed., with Introd. and Notes by A. Bates. 16°. Boston & London. 5/.

— The Odes. With Notes by A. C. Downer. Clarendon Press. net, 3/6.
Bespr. Anglia XXII, 4 (Schnabel). Notes & Quer. XII, p. 519.

— Letters. Complete Revised Edition. With a Portrait not Published in Previous Editions and 24 Contemporary Views of Places Visited by Keats. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. Gibbings. 8/.

— Endean, Haydon's Notes on Keats. The Athenaeum Nr. 3623.

— Fruit (P.), Keats's Ode to a Nightingale. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 7.

— Gothein (M.), John Keats. Leben und Werke. 2 Bd. XVI, 277 und IV, 273 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 10.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3/4 (E. Koeppel). Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (Br. Schnabel). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 36 (R. W.). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Ackermann).

— Read (W.), Keats and Spenser. Diss. Heidelberg. 58 s.
Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 4 (Fr. J. Carpenter). Engl. Studien XXVI, 1 (Schnabel).

— S. auch Crawfurd (III, 1).

Keble (J.), The Christian Year: Facsimile of the Editio Princeps, Publ. 1827. With Pref. by the Bishop of Rochester. 2 Vols. 12°. Stock. 5/.

— Thoughts in Verse for Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year. 368 pp. Newnes. 2/6.

Kingsley (Charles), Works. Macmillan.
Erschienen sind: Alton Locke. 172 pp. 1/. — Hereward the Wake. 1/; 2/6. — Hypatia, or, New Foes with an Old Face. 278 pp. 1/. — Two Years Ago. 224 pp. 1/. Yeast. 102 pp. 1/.

— Hypatia. (Whitehall Library.) 416 pp. Service. 1/6.

— Westward Ho! (Oxford Libr.) 510 pp. W. Scott. 2/.

— Baumann (Maria), Aus Charles Kingsleys Schriften. Das Trefflichste, was ein Trefflicher gesagt. Eine Auswahl aus seinen Predigten, Vorträgen, Ansprachen, Essays, Beschreibungen etc. Autor. Uebers. Mit Bild Kingsleys, seines Hauses und seines Grabes. Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, Göttingen. M. 3,60, 4,60.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (R. Wülker). Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (Krummacher).

Lamb (Charles), Essays of Elia. (Temple ed.) Illust. pp. 512. Putnam's Sons. 10/6.

Lamb (Charles), The Essays of Elia; The Last Essays of Elia. (Temple Classics.) Edit. by Israel Gollancz. Portraits. 2 vols. 16mo. Dent. net, ea., 1/6; leather, 2/.

— Dobell, John Lamb's Poetical Pieces. The Athenaeum 3614/3615.

— 'Prince Dorus'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 114. Epilogue by Ch. Lamb. Ibid. XI, 443.

Landor (Walter Savage), Letters and other Unpublished Writings. Edit. by Stephen Wheeler. With Portraits. Bentley. 7/6.

Bespr. The Academy 1334. The Athenaeum 3652. Anglia, Beibl. X, 7 (Schnabel).

— Aphorisms. Selected from his Works by R. Brimley Johnson. With Portrait. 18mo, pp. xii—190. G. Allen. net, 2/.

Lever (Charles), Novels. Copyright Ed. Ed. by his Daughter. Illus. Downey. each Vol. 10/6. (Erschienen sind: Arthur O'Leary: his Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands. Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon (2 Vols). — Diary and Notes of Horace Templeton. Harry Lorrequer. Jack Hinton, the Guardsman. O'Donoghue. Sir Jasper Carew. The Knight of Gwynne (2 Vols.). Tom Burke of 'Ours'.

— Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. Illus. 628 pp. Service & Paton. 2/6.

— Jack Hinton, the Guardsman. 190 pp. Routledge. 3d.

— O'Donoghue. 382 pp. Downey. 6d.

Lytton (Lord), Novels. Pocked ed. 16⁰. Routledge. ea. Vol. 1/. Erschienen sind: The Caxtons. — The Coming Race; Leila; Zicci; Haunted and Haunters. — Devereux. — The Disowned. — Eugene Aram. — Falkland; Pausanias; The Pilgrims of the Rhine. — Godolphin; Calderon the Courtier. — Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings. — The Last of the Barons. — Lucretia; or, the Children of Night. — My Novel (3 Vols.). — The Parisians (Vol. 1). — Paul Clifford. — What will he do with it? (2 Vols.).

— Alice; or, the Mysteries. 276 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/6.

— The Coming Race. 318 pp. 32⁰. Routledge. 1/.

— Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings. Ed. with Introd. and Notes, by Geo. Laurence Gomme. Illus. Constable. 3/6.

— The Last Days of Pompeii. Illus. 412 pp. Service & Paton. 1/6.

— — Downey. 6d.

— The Last of the Barons. (Illus. Engl. Libr.) Service & Paton. 2/6.

— Richelieu: a Drama. Illus. New York and London. 10/6.

— His 'Night and Morning'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 105, 193.

— Ueber Eugen Aram s. Aram (V, 1b).

Macaulay (Lord), Life and Works. Complete. (Edinburgh ed.) In 10 vols. Vols. 4—10. pp. 565. Longmans. 6/. ea.

— Essays on English History. Blackie. 1/6.

— Two Essays on William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Arthur D. Innes. Cambridge University Press. 2/6.

Macaulay (Lord), Life and Times of Addison. Ed. with Notes by W. P. Trent. 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c.; 25 c.
— Essays on Johnson and Goldsmith. Ed. with Notes etc. by W. P. Trent. 16°. Ibid. 15 c.; 25 c.
— Essay on Milton. Edit. by J. G. Croswell, and Preface by P. A. Barnett. (Longman's English Classics.) Longmans. 1/.
— — Ed. with Notes etc. by W. P. Trent. 16°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c.; 25 c.
— Lays of Ancient Rome; and other Poems. Edit. by R. L. A. Du Pontet. 12mo, pp. 194. E. Arnold. 1/6.
— — 256 pp. 32°. Routledge. 1/.
— — Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by W. T. Webb. Macmillan. 1/9. *Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 2 (Ackermann).*
— Lay of Horatius. With an Introduction, Copious Explanatory, Grammatical, Philological and Critical Notes, and a Complete Paraphrase, together with Model Questions and Answers. By Bipin Behari Bhattacharya. pp. xi—53. Adya Prasod and Co. (Allahabad). 6d.
— Battier (Will.), Morceaux choisis de l'histoire d'Angleterre et des chants de l'ancienne Rome. Accompagnés d'une notice, d'arguments analytiques et de notes. IV, 315 pp. 16°. Paris, Hachette. 2 frs. 50 c.
— Robert Montgomery and Macaulay. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 66, 132, 214, 332.
— Zu Macaulay s. auch Gildemeister (III, 1).
Marryat (Captain), Illustr. Standard Novels. With Introd. by David Hannay. Macmillan. ea. 3/6. Erschienen sind: Frank Mildmay, or, the Naval Officer. Masterman Ready, or, the Wreck of the Pacific. Newton Forster. Poor Jack. Snarleyyow. The Pirate; The Three Cutters.
— Illus. Novels. King's Own Edition. Introd. by W. L. Courtney. Routledge. ea. 3/6. Erschienen sind: The Dog Fiend; Snarleyyow. Olla Podrida. The Phantom Ship. The Pirate; The Three Cutters. Rattlin the Reefer.
— Novels. Pocked Edition. 18°. Routledge. ea. 1/. Erschienen sind: Frank Mildmay. Jacob Faithful. Japhet in Search of a Father. King's Own. Mr. Midshipman Easy. Newton. Forster. The Phantom Ship. The Pirate; The Three Cutters. Rattlin the Reefer.
— Novels. Ed. by R. Brimley Johnson. Dent. ea. 3/6. Erschienen sind: The Children of the New Forest. Masterman Ready. The Mission, or, Scenes in Africa. The Privateersman. The Little Savage. The Settlers in Canada. Valerie.
— Mr. Midshipman Easy. Downey. 6d.
— Peter Simple. Routledge. 3d.
— The Three Cutters. Hrsg. und erläutert von Oberlehrer H. W. Glabbach. Mit technischen Abbildungen eines Cutters. XII, 103 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. M. 1.
Martineau (Harriet) and the Monmouth Rebellion. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 389, 474.

Melville (George John White), Digby Grand. 318 pp. Sixpenny Libr Downey. 6d.

Meredith (George), Works. Revised Ed. Constable. 6/. ea. Erschienen sind: The Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Rhoda Fleming. Sandra Belloni. Vittoria.

— Selected Poems. Ibid. 6/.

— The Amazing Marriage. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3195/96.

— S. auch III, 1.

— Symons (Arthur), A Note on George Meredith. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

Moore (Thomas), The Poetical Works. With a Memoir by David Herbert. New Ed. rev. (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors.) 476 pp. Nimmo. 3/6.

— — 536 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 3/6.

— The Epicurean. 244 pp. 12⁰. Downey. 6d.

— Irish Melodies. 262 pp. 4⁰. Dublin, Gill. 1/.

— — Words, with Music and Accompaniments. By Sir J. Stevenson and Sir Henry Bishop. 262 pp. 4⁰. Simpkin. 1/.

— Memoirs of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. With Pref. and Suppl. Particulars by Martin Mac Dermott. 506 pp. Downey. 6/.

Morier (J.), The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. pp. 318. Downey. 6d.

Morris (Sir Lewis), Selections from the Works of. pp. xii—370. Paul, Trübner and Co. 4/6.

— The Diamond Jubilee: an Ode. 4⁰. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6d.

— (William), The Water of the Wondrous Isles. 664 pp. Longmans. 7/6.

— Crane (W.), William Morris. Scribner's Mag., July.

— Forman (H. Buxton), The Books of W. Morris: An Essay in Bibliography. Hollings. 10/6.

— Hebb (John), Béranger and William Morris. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 345, 415; XII, p. 14.

— Schnabel (Br.), W. Morris. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3.

— Scott (Temple), A Bibliography of the Works of Wm. Morris. pp. 128. G. Bell. net, 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 60.

— Smith (Nowell), The Poetry of William Morris. The Fortnightly Review, Dec.

— Trepka (M. E.), William Morris i sztuka ozdobnieza w Anglii. Ateneum 85, 1.

— Vallance (Aymer), His Art, his Writings, and his Public Life. G. Bell. 25/.

— Béranger and William Morris. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 345, 415.

Nicholson (William), Poetical Works. With a Memoir by Malcolm M'L. Harper. 4th ed. Portrait. Illust. pp. viii—208. Dalbeattie, T. Fraser. 5/; 8/6.

Noel (Hon. Roden), Selected Poems from the Works of. With a Biographical and Critical Essay by Percy Addleshaw. With 2 Portraits. pp. 242. Elkin Mathews. net, 4/6.

Opie (Amelia). Unpublished Letters of. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 181, 276.

Peacock (Thomas Love), Works. 5 Vols. in Case. (Illus. Stand. Novels.) Macmillan. 25/.

— The Misfortunes of Elphin; and Rhododaphne. Illus. F. H. Townsend. Intro. by Geo. Saintsbury. pp. 284. Ibid. 3/6.

Rands (W. B.), Lilliput Lectures. Ed., with a Prefatory Note, by R. Brimley Johnson. 188 pp. 12°. Bowden. 2/6.

Reynolds (G. W. M.), Novels Illus. People's Edition. Dicks. 6d. Erschienen sind: Canonbury House. In the Days of Hogarth, or, Mysteries of Old London. Faust. Loves of the Harem. The Massacre of Glencoe. May Middleton. The Necromancer. Pickwick Abroad. Pope Joan. Robert Macaire. The Rye-House Plot. The Seamstress. The Soldier's Wife. Wagner, the Wehr-Wolf. The Young Duchess, or, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality.

Rossetti (Christina D.), Maude: a Story for Girls. Intro. by William Michael Rossetti. pp. 94. 12°. Bowden. 3/6.

— Verses from 'Called to be Saints', 'Time Flies', 'Face of Deep'. pp. 236. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

— Ueber sie s. Hubbard (III, 1).

— (Dante Gabriel). Hill (George Birkbeck), Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti to William Allingham, 1854—1870. T. Fisher Unwin. 12/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 498. Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (Br. Schnabel).

— Meesterwerken van moderne Engelsche dichters. Van verklaringen en toelichtingen voorzien door J. F. Bense. II: Dante Gabriel Rossetti, A Last Confession, and other Poems. 48 Bl. Zutphen, Thieme. 25 c.

Ruskin (John), Fors Clavigera: Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain. New ed. Vol. 4 (Terminal). Containing Letters 73—96. pp. vi—530. G. Allen. net, 6/.

— Modern Painters. 5 vols. G. Allen. net, 42/. (Vol. 1: Of General Principles, and of Truth. Vol. 2: Of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties. Vol. 3: Of many Things. Vol. 4: Of Mountain Beauty. Vol. 5: Of Leaf Beauty; Of Cloud Beauty; Of Ideas of Religion.)

— De la Sizeranne, Études sur John Ruskin. Revue des deux Mondes, 1er mars; 15 mars.

— — Ruskin et la religion de la beauté.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

— Mather (Marshall), John Ruskin: His Life and Teaching. 5th ed. pp. 208. Warne. 3/6.

— Muir (R. J.), Ruskin Revised; and other Papers on Education. pp. 84. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd. Simpkin. 2/.

— Letters by J. Ruskin. Poet Lore VIII, 11 (W. G. Kingsland).

— S. ausserdem Forster (III, 1).

Russell (William Clark), The Last Entry. 268 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— A Noble Haul. 96 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6d.

— A Tale of Two Tunnels: a Romance of Western Waters. 246 pp. Chapman & Hall. 3/6.

Russell (William Clark), The Two Captains. Illus. 432 pp. Low. 6/.
— The Wreck of the 'Grosvenor'. Cheap Ed. Low. 6d.
Scott (Sir Walter), Poetical Works. (Stand. Ed.) Selected and Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by Andrew Lang. 2 Vols. Black. 2/6; 3/6. ea.
— — Including Introduction and Notes. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 766. Warne. 3/6.
— The Lady of the Lake. With Introduction, &c., by A. E. Woodward. G. Bell. 3/6.
— — Introd. by Andrew Lang. Illus. 268 pp. Service. 6/.
— The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Edit. by G. Townsend Warner. 12mo. E. Arnold. adv., 1/3.
— The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Canto 2. Cusack's ed. With Copious Notes. pp. 102. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/4.
— Novels. Reissue Dryburgh Ed. Black. 3/6. ea. Enthält: Guy Mannering. The Antiquary. Waverley.
— — (English Illus. Library.) Service & Paton. 2/6. ea. Enthält: The Bride of Lammermoor. Ivanhoe. Old Mortality. The Pirate. Rob Roy.
— — (Temple Ed.) 18°. Dent. ea. Vol. 1/6; 2/. (Guy Mannering. The Antiquary. Waverley. 2 Vols.
— Waverley Novels. Large-type Border Ed. With Introd. and Notes by Andrew Lang. Nimmo. ea. Vol. 7/6. (Guy Mannering. Waverley.)
Bespr. Waverley: Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 319.
— Waverley Novels. Standard Ed. Black. 2/6; 3/6. ea. Vol. Erschienen sind: Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. The Fair Maid of Perth; Chronicles of the Canongate. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. St. Ronan's Well. The Talisman. The Betrothed, and The Chronicles of the Canongate. The Surgeon's Daughter, and Castle Dangerous. Woodstock.
— — Victoria Edition. 25 Vols. Black. 1/6. ea.
— The Chronicles of the Canongate. Illus. 378 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 7/6.
— St. Ronan's Well. Illus. Ibid. 7/6.
— Ivanhoe. 476 pp. (Whitehall Ed.) Service. 1/6.
— The Talisman. Ed., with Introd., Notes, and Gloss. by H. B. George. 492 pp. 12°. Frowde. 2/.
— Woodstock. Ed. by B. Berry. With a Pref. by P. A. Barnett. Longmans. 3/6.
— Ivanhoe. Ed. with Notes and an Introd. by Bliss Perry. 28—554 pp. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 1 $.
— Melven (W.), The Talisman. ("Sir W. Scott Continuous Readers".) 246 pp. Black. 1/.
— Quentin Durward. Im Auszuge für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von Felix Pabst. (Französische und englische Schulbibliothek hrsg. von E. A. Dickmann. A. Bd. 104.) XV, 144 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 3 (Ellinger).
— Hay (John), Speech at the Unveiling of the Bust of Sir Walter Scott in Westminster Abbey, May 21, 1897. pp. 14. J. Lane. net, 1/.

Scott (Sir Walter). Kebbel (T. E.), The Sentiment of Chivalry as Exemplified in Burke and Scott. Macmillan's Mag., Aug.
— Saintsbury (George), Sir Walter Scott. (Famous Scots Series.) 158 pp. Edinburgh & London: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (J. Hoops).
— Stephen (Leslie), The Story of Scott's Ruin. Cornhill Mag., April.
— The Date of Sir Walter Scott's Death. The Academy 1325.
— The Title of 'Old Mortality'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 169, 255.
— "Crw" in 'The Betrothed'. Ibid. XI, 407, 438.
— The Littlecot Tragedy in Scott's Writings. Ibid. XI, 167, 212.
— Anniversaries of Sir W. Scott. Ibid. XII, 304, 375.
— Ueber W. Scott s. auch Jack (III, 1).
Shelley (Percy Bysshe), Complete Poetical Works. The Text carefully Revised, with Notes and Memoir by William Michael Rossetti. 3 vols. Gibbings. 21/.
— Poetical Works: Given from his Own Editions and other Authentic Sources. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. 3rd ed. With the Notes of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 2 vols. Gibbings. 12/.
— Reprinted from the Early Editions. With Memoir, Explanatory Notes, &c. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 672. Warne. 3/6.
— Dowden (E.), A Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 583 pp. New York. 21/.
— Shelley's Italian Villa, Casa Magna. The English Illustrated, April.
— Shelley. The Academy 1307.
— Lees, Shelley's Portraits. The Academy 1308.
— S. auch Crawfurd (III, 1); Forster (ibid.); Pacheu (ibid.).
— (Mrs.), Frankenstein; Modern Prometheus. 318 pp. Downey. 6 d.
— Ueber sie s. 'Prometheus Stories etc.' (III, 1).
Smart (Christopher). Temple Bar Mag., Oct.
Southey (Rob.), The Life of Nelson. Hrsg. von O. Thiergen. Ausg. B. XVI, 160 + 38 S. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,30.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 3 (Ellinger).
Spencer (Herbert), Principles of Sociology. Vol. 3. Williams & Co. 16/.
— Various Fragments. 164 pp. Ibid. 4/.
Sterling (John). S. Emerson (III, 6).
Taylor (W.). Herzfeld (Georg), William Taylor von Norwich. Eine Studie über den Einfluss der neueren deutschen Litteratur in England. (Studien zur Engl. Philol. Hrsg. von Morsbach. II.) VIII, 71 S. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 5.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (R. Ackermann). Archiv für das Studium etc. CIV, 1/2 (Leon Kellner). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 6 (Hoops). Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (Aronstein). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 31 (W. V.). Zeitschrift f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Litt. XLIII, 1 (Fischer).
Tennyson (Alfred), Meesterwerken van moderne Engelsche dichters. Van verklaringen en toelichtingen voorzien door J. F. Bense. I. Alfred Tennyson, Enoch Arden. 47 Bl. Zutphen, Thieme. 25 c.
Bespr. Museum V, 4 (Ten Bruggencate).

Tennyson (Alfred), Enoch Arden, Morte d'Arthur, The Lady of Shalott, The Gardener's Daughter, The Lotos-Eaters. Mit Anm. und Wörterb. hrsg. von Prof. Dr. E. Regel. 2. Aufl. VIII, 67 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode. M. 1.

— (Lord), A Memoir. By his Son. Portraits. Illust. 2 vols. Macmillan. 36/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 4 Vols.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CV, 1/2 (M. Gothein). Longman's Mag., Nov. (A. Lang). The Academy 1327. The Athenaeum 3650. Litterar. Centralblatt 47 (R. W.). Deutsche Litteraturzeitung '99, Nr. 3 (Brandl). Engl. Studien XXVI, 3 (Br. Schnabel). Litterarisches Centralblatt '99, Nr. 33 (E. P. E.) Neue Philol. Rundschau 1900, Nr. 11 (v. Westenholtz).

— Bingay (M. R.), Questions on Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King'. Poet Lore VIII, 11.

— Brown, Predecessors of Enoch Arden. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6.

— Graves (A. P.), Tennyson in Ireland. The Cornhill Mag., Nov.

— Koeppel (E.), Alfred Lord Tennyson. Allgem. Zeitg. Beil. 283.

— Lilly (S.), The Mission of Tennyson. The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

— Spender (Harold), Tennyson: a Study in Poetic Workmanship. The Fortnightly Review, Nov.

— Thistlethwaite (G.), Ueber die Sprache in Tennyson's Idylls of the King in ihrem Verhältnis zur Bibel und zu Shakespeare. Diss. Halle 1896. 53 s.

— Valbert (G.), La vie d'Alfred Lord Tennyson. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1 déc.

— Walter (Hugh), The Age of Tennyson. 314 pp. G. Bell. 3/6. Siehe unter III, 1.

— Wise, Tennyson Bibliography. The Athenaeum 3622, 3624, 3626, 3630, 3647, 3648.

— Tennyson. The Academy 1302, 1340.

— Tennyson, a Memoir. The Athenaeum 3651.

— The Life of Tennyson. Quarterly Review, Oct.

— Tennyson and Butler. Notes & Quer. XI, 6.

— Tennyson and Wordsworth. The Academy 1329.

— The Birds of Tennyson. Temple Bar Mag., April.

— Lord Tennyson and the Birds. S. R. Porter (III, 1).

— Tennyson as Dramatist. The Academy 1319.

— The Dramatic Sentiment and Tennyson's Plays. Poet Lore VIII, 10 (L. J. Block).

— Tennyson and his Friends at Freshwater. The Century Mag., Dec.

— An Unpublished Poem. Notes & Qu. 8th S. XII, 203, 256.

— 'In Memoriam'. Ibid. 387, 469.

— 'The Victim'. Ibid. 408, 498.

— S. auch Forster (III, 1); Porter and Clarke; Wyzewa (ibid.); Sawin unter Browning.

Thackeray (W. M.), Esmond. 382 pp. Downey. 6 d.

— The Newcomes. With 16 Illus. (Illus. Engl. Libr.) 656 pp. Service. 2/6.

Thackeray (W. M.), The Newcomes. (Oxford Libr.) 552 pp. W. Scott. 2/.
— The Paris Sketch Book. 384 pp. 32°. (Pocket Libr.) Routledge. 1/.
— The History of Pendennis. 606 pp. Illus. Service. 2/6.
— Vanity Fair. Illus. 574 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— Vanity Fair and the History of Pendennis. 1 Vol. Routledge. 2/.
— Christmas Books. New Library Nr. 2. G. Newnes. 2/6.
— Snob Papers. I—X. With Annotations by Gustav Rydberg. 106 pp. Upsala, Almqvist, Wiksell & Co.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 2 (J. Ellinger).
— Crowe (Eyre), Thackeray's Haunts and Homes. With Illusts. from Sketches by the Author. pp. 92. Smith, Elder and Co. net, 6/.
— — Thackeray's Home. Scribner's Mag., Jan.
— Hunter (W. W.), The Thakerays in India and Some Calcutta Graves. 192 pp. 16°. Frowde. 2/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News, April. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 199.
— Thackeray. The Academy 1310.
— Dickens and Thackeray, Sales and Editions. The Academy 1334.
— Ueber Thackeray s. auch Graham (III, 1).
White (Blanco), His Sonnet on 'Night'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 45, 135, 257.
Wollstonecraft. Richter (Helene), Mary Wollstonecraft, die Verfechterin der „Rechte der Frau". 76 s. Wien, Konegen. M. 1,70.
Bespr. Anglia IX, 2 (Ackermann).
Wood (Mrs. Henry), Novels. Bentley. 2/; 2/6. ea. (Erschienen sind: Ashley, Bessy Rane, Court Neitherleigh, Adam Granger, Johnny Ludlow, Lady Grace, Orville College, Packwater.)
Wordsworth (William), Poems. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1807. Edited by T. Hutchinson. 2 Vols. D. Nutt. 7/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (Hoops). Litterar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 11 (R. W.).
— Poems Dedicated to National Independence and Liberty. Reprinted on Behalf of the Greek Struggle for Independence of Crete. With an Indroduction by Stopford A. Brooke. pp. vii—96. Isbister. net, 1/.
— Poetical Works. (The Apollo Poets.) pp. 708. Bliss, Sands and Co. 3/6.
— — Edit. by Wm. Knight. Vol. 8. (Eversley Series.) pp. xiii—467. London and New York, Macmillan. 5/; 1 $ 50 c.
Bespr. The Academy 1320. The Athenaeum 3648.
— — With Memoir, Explanatory Notes, &c. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 672. Warne. 3/6.
— Prose Works of. Edit. by William Knight. (Eversley Series.) Portrait. 2 vols. Macmillan. 10/. New York, Macmillan. 12°. ea. Vol. cl. 1 $ 50 c.
Bespr. The Academy, Nr. 1301.
— Excursion. Book 1. With Introduction and Notes by M. T. Quinn. (Bell's English Classics.) G. Bell. 1/3.
— Magnus (Laurie), A Primer of Wordsworth. With a Critical Essay. Methuen. 2/6.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. C, 3/4 (A. Brandl).

Wordsworth (William), Selection from Wordsworth. Edited, with Notes, &c., by W. T. Webb. In 2 Parts. Macmillan. ea., 1/9; in 1 vol. 2.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (R. Ackermann). Literaturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XX, 4 (Binz).

— William Wordsworth. By A. Lang. Illus. (Selections from the Poets.) 318 pp. Longmans. 6/.

— Baumgartner (Andreas), William Wordsworth. Nach seiner gemeinverständlichen Seite dargestellt. 119 S. Zürich, Orell Füssli. M. 1,60.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (J. Hoops).

— Cole (E. L. D.), Wordsworth's 'Of the Principles of Poetry and Lyrical Ballads'. Oxford, Blackwell. 1/.

— Gothein (Marie), William Wordsworth.
Bespr. Die neueren Spr. V, 7 (J. A. Stokes Little).

— Herford (C. H.), The Age of Wordsworth. XXIX, 313 pp. (Handbooks of English Literature, ed. by Prof. Hales.) Bell & Sons. 3/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 1 (J. Hoops). The Athenaeum 3621. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (A. Brandl). Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (Schnabel).

— Legouis (E.), La jeunesse de William Wordsworth (1770—1798). Étude sur le „Prélude“. Annales de l'Université de Lyon; février '96. Paris, Masson.

— — The Early Life of William Wordsworth. 1770—98. A Study of the Prelude. Trans. by J. W. Matthews, with a Prefatory Note by Leslie Stephen. Dent. 7/6.
Bespr. The Academy 1325.

— Squires, The Influence of Milton on Wordsworth. Poet Lore IX, 4.

— White, Description of the Wordsworth and Coleridge Manuscripts in the Possession of Mr. T. Norton Longman. S. Coleridge.

— Wilson (Rich.), Helps to the Study of Arnold's Wordsworth. Macmillan. 1/.

— Wordsworthiana. The Academy 1331.

— Wordsworth Literature. The Athenaeum 3655.

— Keen (E. H.) on Wordsworth. Notes & Qu. 8th S. XII, 368.

— "Thoughts that do often lie too deep for tears". S. Notes & Qu. 8th S. XII, 506.

— Two Letters from Wordsworth. Ibid. XII, 86.

— Lines in an Album. Ibid. 386.

— Wordsworth's Birds. S. Porter (R.) unter III, 1.

— S. auch Crawfurd (III, 1) und Reinolds (ibid).

— (Dorothy), Journals of. Edited by William Knight. 2 Vols. Portrait. Macmillan. 10/.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXVI, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

Yonge (Charlotte Mary), The Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. Macmillan. 6/.

— Ueber Ch. Yonge s. Mrs. Oliphant (III, 1).

6. Amerikanische Litteratur.

Aldrich (T. B.), Complete Poetical and Prose Works. Riverside Ed. rev. by the Author. 12°. 8 Vols. Boston and London. 52/6.

Bryant (William Cullen), His Birth. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 135 (Berneval).

— Bryant's Birds. S. R. Porter (III, 1).

Burroughs (J.), A Year in the Fields. Illus. 230 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— Whiteman: a Study. 272 pp. Constable. 6/.

— Ueber John Burroughs s. 'The Century', Aug.

Cooper (John Fenimore), Afloat and Ashore. Mohawk Ed. Putnam. 5/.

— Miles Wallingford. Mohawk Ed. Ibid. 5/.

— Autobiography of a Pocket Handkerchief. Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by W. L. Brown. Evanston, Illinois, and London. 9/.

Emerson (R. W.), Letters and Social Aims. Essays. G. Bell. 1/.

— Essays. Aus dem Englischen und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Osk. Dähnert. 213 s. Leipzig, Reclam. M. 0,80.

— Essays. III. Mit einer Vorbemerkung von Dr. K. Federn; übersetzt von Dr. K. Federn und Thora Weigand. IV, 110 s. mit Bildnis. Halle, O. Hendel. Kglt. in 1 Originaleinbande. M. 3.

— The Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Containing 20 Letters, ed. with a Sketch of Sterling's Life, by Edward Waldo Emerson. 16mo. Boston and London. 4/6.

— Chapman, Emerson, Sixty Years after. Atlantic Monthly, Jan.

— Emerson's Birds. S. R. Porter (III, 1).

— Emerson. S. auch Forster (III, 1).

Harte (Bret), The Ancestors of Peter Atherly, and other Tales. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3233.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 1/2 (A. K. Potter).

— In a Hollow of the Hills. 236 pp. Chapman. 1/.

— Three Partners; or, the Big Strike on Heavy Tree Hill. Illus. 304 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel), Colonial Stories. Illus. 4°. Boston and London. 15/.

— The House of the Seven Gables. With Introd. by M. D. Conway. 394 pp. Service & Paton. 3/6.

— The Scarlet Letter, With an Introduction by Moncure D. Conway. pp. 362. Ibid. net, 3/6.

— — Illus. 318 pp. Bliss, Sandford & Foster. 2/6.

— Lathrop (Rose Hawthorne), Memories of Hawthorne. pp. 495. Paul, Trübner and Co. 7/6.

— — 12, 482 pp. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. cl. 2 $.

— Pickard (Samuel T.), Hawthorne's First Diary. With an Account of its Discovery and Loss. pp. 126. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 3/6.

Hayne. Link (S. Albert), Paul Hamilton Hayne, Poet Laureate of the South. (Pioneers of Southern Lit., no. 2.) 16°. Nashville, Tenn. Church, South. 10 c.

Holmes. Oliver Wendell Holmes and the Word "Pry". Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 163 (S.).

— Dr. Holmes's Letters. Poet Lore VIII, 12 (P.).

— Holmes's Birds. S. R. Porter (III, 1).

Howell's (W. D.), Works. Author's Ed. 18⁰. Douglas. 1/. ea. Enthält: A Letter of Introduction, A Likely Story, Evening Dress, Garotters, The Mouse Trap, The Albany Depôt, The Landlord at the Lion's Head, Unexpected Guests.

— A Previous Engagement: a Comedy. 18⁰. New York and London. 2/6.

— An Open-Eyed Conspiracy: an Idyl of Saratoga. 12⁰. Ibid. 4/6.

— Five o' Clock Tea: a Farce. 72 pp. 18⁰. Simpkin. 1/.

Irving (Washington), Astoria. Tacoma Ed. 2 Vols. Putnam. 25/.

— The Sketch Book. 432 pp. 32⁰. Routledge. 1/.

— — Hrsg. von Knauff. 2 Bdch.: The Country Church, The Widow and her Son, Westminster Abbey, Stratford-on-Avon, Philip of Bokanoket, The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Ausg. B. VI, 122 + 51 S. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1.

— Tales of a Traveller. With Introduction by Professor Brander Matthews, and a Preface by P. A. Barnett. (Longmans' English Classics.) pp. 438. Longmans. 2/6.

— 'Rip Van Winkle', original German Legend. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 68, 118, 334.

Jefferson (T.), Writings. Ed. by P. Leicester Ford. Vol. 8. New York and London. 25/.

Lanier. Baskerville (W. Malone), Sidney Lanier. (Southern Writers, nos. 4, 5, 6.) Nashville, Tenn., Church, South. ea. paper 30 c.

— Goodwin (Grace Doffield), Two Singers of Sunrise: Lanier, Gilder. Poet. Lore IX, 3.

— S. auch unter III, 1.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Complete Poetical Works. (Cambridge Edition.) 772 pp. Routledge. 2/6.

— Works: Poems and Prose. Life of Longfellow by R. Cochrane. (Edinburgh Library of Standard Authors.) 606 pp. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell. 3/6.

— Poetical Works. (The Apollo Poets.) pp. 396. Bliss, Sands and Co. 3/6.

— Poetical Works. (Reprinted from the Revised American Edition) with Explanatory Notes. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 640. Warne. 3/6.

— The Courtship of Miles Standish. Ed. etc. by W. Elliot. 84 pp. 12⁰. Macmillan. 1/.

— Evangeline. Introd. by Miss Alice M. Longfellow. Illus. Boston and London. 9/.

— — Illus. Gay & Bird. 10/6.

— Hyperion. 320 pp. 32⁰. Routledge. 1/.

— Selections from Poems, including Evangeline. Ed. etc. by M. T. Quinn. 36, 158, 48 pp. 12⁰. New York, Macmillan. cl. 50 c.

Longfellow. Münzner (Friedr.), Die Quellen zu Longfellows Golden Legend. (Festschrift der 44. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner, p. 249—285.) Leipzig, Teubner.
Bespr. Literaturblatt für germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 12 (Tardel). Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (O. Glöde).
— Siemt (O.), Der Stabreim bei Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Siehe unter II.
— Longfellow's Birds. S. R. Porter (III, 1).
— Zu Longfellow s. auch 'Prometheus Stories' (III, 1).
Lowell (James Russell), Complete Poetical Works. Cambridge Ed. Biograph. Sketch; Notes etc. Boston, Mass., and London. 9/.
— Poetical Works, including the Biglow Papers. With Prefatory Memoir, Notes, Glossary, &c. (The "Albion" ed.) New ed. pp. 542. Warne. 3/6.
— Lowell's Birds. S. R. Porter (III, 1).
— Zu Lowell s. auch 'Prometheus Stories etc.' (III, 1).
Mangan (James Clarence), Selected Poems; with a Study by the Editor, Louise Imogen Guiney. 13, 361 pp. 12°. Boston, Lamson, Wolffe & Co. cl. 1 $ 50 c.
Poe (Edgar Allan), Poems of. With Biographical Sketch by N. H. Dole. pp. 198. Routledge. 1/6.
— Prose Tales. With an Introduction by James Russel Lowell. Portrait. (Modern Classics.) 24mo, pp. xviii— 354. Routledge. 1/6.
— Tales. Illus. 4 Vols. 12°. Shields. 10/.
— Barine (Arvède), Essai de littérature pathologique. III: L'alcool. Edgar Poe. Revue des Deux Mondes 142, 2, 3.
— S. auch Wyzewa (III, 1).
Sealsfield. Faust (Alb. B.), Charles Sealsfield. (Carl Postl.) Der Dichter beider Hemisphären. Sein Leben und seine Werke. 8, 295 p. Weimar, Felber.
Bespr. Litterarisches Centralblatt 26. Mod. Lang. Notes XIII, 6 (Gruener).
— — Charles Sealsfield's Place in Literature. Americana Germanica I, 1.
— Weiss (A.), Zur Biographie von Charles Sealsfield-Postl. Zs. f. d. österr. Gymn. XLVIII, 10.
— Ueber 'Austria as It Is'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 168, 292, 435.
Simms. Link (S. Albert), William Gilmore Simms: the Novelist and Poet. 16°. Nashville, Tenn., Church, South (Barbee & Smith). 10 c.
Stowe (Harriet E., Mrs. B.), Uncle Tom's Cabin. pp. 320. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 2/.
— Life and Letters. Ed. by Annie Fields. pp. 412. Low. 7/6.
Tannahill, James Hogg and Tannahill. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 486; XII, 55, 153.
Thoreau (H. D.), Walden. With Introduction by B. Tovey. 2 vols. Gay and Bird. net, 18/.
Twain (Mark), The Choice Humorous Works of. Revised and Corrected by the Author. A new ed., with Life and Portrait of the Author and numerous Illusts. pp. 584. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Twain (Mark), More Tramps Abroad. 494 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc by the Sieur Louis de Conte. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3138/39.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— Tom Sawyer, Detective, as Told by Huck Finn, and other Tales. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3184.
— Syveton (G.), Le père des humouristes: Mark Twain. Rev. pol. et litt. 7.

Wallis (S. T.), Writings. Vol. 1: Addresses, Poems. 2: Critical, Political. 3, 4: Spain. Memorial ed. 4 vols. Baltimore, London. 42/.

Ward (Artemus), (Charles F. Browne), The Complete Works of. New ed. Portrait and a Facsimile. pp. 518. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Whitman (Walt), Calamus, a Series of Letters Written during the Years 1868—80, to a Young Friend (Peter Doyle); ed. with an Introd. by R. Maurice Bucke. 8—173 pp. 12°. Boston, Maynard. cl. 1 $.
— Leaves of Grass. Popular ed. Complete. Putnam's Sons. 2/.
— Burroughs (John), Whitman: A Study. pp. 268. A. Constable. net, 6/.
— Donaldson (Thomas), Walt Whitman, the Man. Illusts. and Facsimiles. pp. 278. Gay and Bird. net, 6/.
— Guthrie (W. Norman), Walt Whitman, the Camden Sage, as Religious and Moral Teacher: a Study. 105 pp. Cincinnati, Clarke. cl. 1 $ 50 c.
— Michael (Helen Abbot), Woman and Freedom in Whitman. Poet Lore, Spring Number.
— Symonds (J. Addington), Walt Whitman, a Study. 160 pp. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 2 $.
— S. auch Wyzewa (III, 1).

Whittier (John Greenleaf), Poetical Works. With Memoir, Notes, &c. (The Albion Edition.) New ed. pp. 576. Warne. 3/6.
— Whittier's Birds. S. R. Porter (III, 1).
— (John Greenleof), His Surname. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 28, 91, 213, 315, 430, 476.

7. Neueste Litteratur.

a) Romane.

Abbott (C. C.), The Hermit of Nottingham. 12°. London & Philadelphia. 6/.
— When the Century was New. 12°. Ibid. 4/6.

Actinotus, The Power of the Purse. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Adams (Ellinor Davenport), Miss Secretary Ethel. Illus. 264 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 4/.
— The Palace on the Moor. 16°. Arnold. 1/6.
— (Mrs. L.), Colour-Sergeant Nr. 1 Company. 352 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— (W. D.), At the Front. 12°. Boston & London. 6/6.
— Four Young Explorers; or, Sight-Seeing in the Tropics. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.
— Pacific Shores; or, Adventures in the Eastern Seas. 12°. Ibid. 6/.

Adcock (A. St. J.), East-End Idylls. With Introd. by J. Grano. Adderley. 268 pp. Bowden. 3/6.

Adderley (J.), Paul Mercer: a Story of Repentance. 242 pp. Arnold. 3/6.
Ade (G.), Pink Marsh: a Story of the Streets and Town. 16°. Illus. New York & London. 6/.
After her Death: a Story of a Summer. By the Author of the "World Beautiful". 138 pp. 12°. Low. 3/6.
Ainslie (N.), Among Thorns. 328 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Akerman (P. B.) and **Hurst** (N.), Triscombe Stone: a Romance of the Quantock Hills. 318 pp. Bliss, Sandford & Merton. 6/.
Alcock (D.), By Far Euphrates. 384 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
— Dr. Adrian: a Story of Old Holland. With Illus. 448 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 6/.
Alcott (L. M.), Little Women and Good Wives. S. S. Union. 2/.
Alden (Isabella M.), Overruled. 16°. Boston & London. 6/6.
— (W. L.), His Daughter. 12°. Beeman. 1/6.
Alexander (Mrs.), Barbara: Lady's Maid and Peeress. 304 pp. White. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3243.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (Max Meyerfeld).
— Mrs. Crichton's Creditor. 304 pp. White. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3244.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (G. Opitz).
— A Golden Autumn. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3190.
— (R.), Ballyronan. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— The Vicar of St. Nicolas. Ibid. 6/.
Alford (Eliz. M.), Honour: a Nineteenth Century Heroine. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/.
Alice of York: a Tradition of York Minster. By Author of 'Prisoners of Hope'. 32 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
Allan (Mary Wood), Almost a Man. 42 pp. Fowler. 1/.
— Almost a Woman. 44 pp. Ibid. 1/.
Allen (J. L.), Choir Invisible. 368 pp. 12°. Macmillan. 6/.
Allingham (F.), Crooked Paths: a Tale of Life after Death. 288 pp. Longmans. 6/.
Altsheler (J. A.), A Soldier at Manhattan, and his Adventures at Ticonderaga and Quebec. New York and London. 2/6; 4/6.
Amarga (Naranja), The Settling of Bertie Merian. 408 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/.
Anderson (Mary), Tales of the Rock. Illus. 308 pp. Downey. 3/6.
— (R.), The Silence of God. 204 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Andrews (F. R.), Yet. 294 pp. Unwin. 5/.
Anstey (F.), Voces Populi. Libr. of Contemp. Authors, with Notes, annotated by C. Grondhoud and P. Roorda. Groningen, Noordhoff.
Bespr. Archiv etc. C, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld).
Armagh (Celia), Ivy Meredith, or, a Season in the South. 282 po. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Armstrong (A.), Under the Circumstances. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— (Annie E.), Mona St. Claire. Illus. Warne. 3/6.
— (Frances), Changed Lots; or, Nobody Cares. Griffith. 3/6.
— (Jessie), Eve Chaloner's Temptation. Rel. Tract. Soc. 1/.

Armstrong (Jessie), Through Rosamund's Eyes: a 17th Century Story. Illus. Jarrold. 3/6.

Aspinwall (Alicia), Short Stories for Short People. Illus. 264 pp. 16⁰. Shaw. 5/.

Atherton (Gertrude), His Fortunate Grace. 186 pp. Bliss, Sandford & Merton. 1/.

— Patience Sparhawk and her Times. Lane. 4/6.

Atoned. By the Author of 'A Terrible Penalty'. 190 pp. W. Stevens. 1/6.

Aubrey (F.), A Studio Mystery. 196 pp. 12⁰. Jarrold. 1/6.

— The Devil Tree of El Dorado: a Romance of British Guiana. Illus. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Auburn (W. F.), In Camp and Barrack. Ward, Long & Bowden. 1/.

Audley (J.), Mademoiselle Bayard: 'Sans peur'. 208 pp. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.

Austin (Stella), Two Stories of Two: Grandmother's Darlings. A Faithful Heart. Illus. 12⁰. Griffith. 1/6.

Avery (K.), A Boy all over. Illus. 336 pp. Low. 2/6.

— Soldiers of the Queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's Luck: a Story of the Dash to Khartoum. 284 pp. Nelson. 2/.

Aytoun, The Burial March of Dundee. Blackie. 3 d.

Bacon (E. M.), Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. 16⁰. New York and London. 6/.

Baker (F.), A South African Boy. Marshall & Russell. 2/6.

Balfour (Marie C.), Maris Stella. Lane. 3/6.

— The Fall of the Sparrow. Methuen. 6/.

Bangs (J. K.), Paste Jewels: Seven Tales of Domestic Woe. 212 pp. 12⁰. Harper. 2/.

Banks (G. L.), Glory, a Wiltshire Story. Illus. Griffith. 2/.

— Stung to the Quick: a North Country Story. Ibid. 2/.

— (L. A.), An Oregon Boyhood. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/.

Barker (H. J.), Scarlet Feather: a Story of Adventure among the Indians of Arizona. 188 pp. Griffith. 2/.

— (S. D.), A Tortured Soul. Roxburghe Press. 1/; 1/6.

Barlow (G.), The Daughters of Minerva: a Novel of Social Life. 216 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.

— (Jane), A Creel of Irish Stories. 328 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Barnes (Irene H.), Behind the Pardah. With Pref. by T. A. Gurney. Illus. 272 pp. Marshall Bros. 3/6.

— (J.), A Loyal Traitor: a Story of 1812. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/6.

— A Princetonian: a Story of Undergraduate Life at the College of New Jersey. 12⁰. Illus. Ibid. 6/.

Barr (A. E.), A Knight of the Nets. 329 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— Prisoners of Conscience. 240 pp. Unwin. 6/.

— (R.), The Mutable Many. 400 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Barrett (F.), A Missing Witness: from the Narrative of Dorothy Heatherley. Chatto. 3/6.

Barrett (F.), The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane: her Surprising Curious Adventures in Strange Parts etc. 360 pp. Cassell. 3/6.
— (W.), The Harlequin's Last Leap, and other Stories. Illus. Saxon. 1/.
— Souvenir of the Daughters of Babylon. Illus. 4°. Marion. 1/.
Barrie (J. M.), Novels, Tales, and Sketches. Author's Edition. 8 Vols. Hodder & Stoughton. 75/. (Vol. 7: Sentimental Tommy. Vol. 8: My Lady Nicotine; Margaret Ogilvy.)
— Sentimental Tommy. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3187/3198.
— Margaret Ogilvy. Ibid. Vol. 3244.
Barrow (C. H.), Natty's Violin. Illus. 12°. Warne. 1/6.
Barrows (J. H.), A World-Pilgrimage. Illus. Chicago, Stone & Kimball. 9/.
Barry (J. D.), Mademoiselle Blanche. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Bartram (G.), The People of Clopton: a Poaching Romance. 260 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Bayley (E. B.), Chirrupee. Illus. 48 pp. 16°. Hodder & Stoughton. 1/.
Beach (Gertrude), Her Guardian Ever. 192 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.
Beale (Annie), Charlie is My Darling. 288 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 3/6.
Beaman (E. Hulme-), Ozmar the Mystic. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.
Becke (L.), Pacific Tales. 332 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Bedford (H. Louisa), Prue the Poetess, 218 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.
Beerbohm (Max), The Happy Hypocrite. 56 pp. 16°. Lane. 1/.
Bellamy (E.), Equality. 376 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Belloc (Bessie R.), A Passing World. 312 pp. M. Ward. 6/.
Benjamin, a Sketch. By **R.** and **A.** Griffith. 3/.
Bennett (J.), Master Skylark: a Story of Shakspere's Time. Illus. 394 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Benson (E. F.), The Babe, B. A. Uneventful History of a Young Gentleman at Cambridge University. Illus. 320 pp. Putnam. 6/.
Berkeley (Mildred), Empty Pockets, and other Stories. Edwin, Vaughan & Co. 1/6.
Berridge (Ruth), The Baby Philosopher. Illus. 246 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Berwick (J.), The Secret of St. Florel. 402 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Besant (Sir W.), A Fountain Sealed. With Frotisp. 310 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3227.
— The Golden Butterfly, All Sorts and Conditions of Men. Ibid. 2/.
— S. auch unter V, 1a.
Bickerdyke (J.), A Banished Beauty. 308 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 2/6.
— Daughters of Thespis; a Story of the Green Room. 320 pp. Simpkin. 6/.
Birtt (W. B.), The Devil's Triumph: a Vision. 56 pp. 12°. Marshall Bros. 1/.
Black (L. M. P.), For his Country's Sake; or, Esca: a British Prince at the Court of Trajan. Illus. 350 pp. Cox. 6/.
— (Marg. M.), A Most Provoking Girl. Oliphant. 3/6.
— (W.), Magic Ink, and other Tales. Rev. Ed. 12°. Low. 2/6.
— Wolfenberg. Rev. Ed. Ibid. 2/6.
Blackmore (R. D.), Daliel, a Romance of Surrey. With Drawings. 514 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— Lorna Doone: a Romance of Exmoor. Chp. Ed. Low. 6d.

Blodgett (M. F.), At the Queen's Mercy: a Tale of Adventure. Illus. Boston and London. 6/.

Boddy (Ethel R.), Mal's Burdens, what she Did with them. Shaw. 1/6.

Bodkin (M. Mc D.), White Magic: a Novel. 406 pp. Chapman. 6/.

Boldrewood (R.), My Run Home. Macmillan. 6/.

Bolt (E.), Anthony Jasper: a West Country Tale. 190 pp. 12°. Fisher Unwin. 2/.

Boothby (G.), Bushigrams. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.

— The Fascination of the King. Illus. Ibid. 5/.

— (Guy), Sheilah Mc Leod: a Heroine of the Back Blocks. Skeffington. 6/.

Boulton (Helen M.), Bess. Osgood. 6/.

Bower (Marian), Story of Mollie. 156 pp. Andrews. 3/6.

Boyln (Virginia F.), Brokenburne: a Story of Southern Life. 4°. New York and London. 7/6.

Braddon (M. E.), London Pride, or, When the World was Younger. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3179/3180.

— Rough Justice. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 1/2 (M. Marggraff).

— Under Love's Rule. 304 pp. Simpkin. 6/.

Bradshaw (A. S.), False Gods. Henry. 6/.

Bramston (M.), Miss Carr's Young Ladies. 318 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/.

— Told by Two. 206 pp. Nat. Soc. 2/6.

Bray (C.), Randall Davenant: a Tale of the Mahrattas. 400 pp. Warne. 3/6.

Breton (F.), The Black Mass: a Contemporary Romance. 330 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

— (J. C.), Faith, Hope, Charity: a Novel of the Graces. 304 pp. Macqueen. 3/6.

Bridge (J.), A Dinner for Thirteen. 306 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Brierley (B.), 'Ab-o'th'-Yate Sketches and other Stories. Ed. by J. Dronsfield. Illus. 3 Vols. Simpkin. 10/6.

Briggs (Alice J.), Margaret Wattford: a Story of the 17th Century. 160 pp. Culley. 1/6.

— Ned's Victory and Dick's Enemy. Ibid. 9 d.

Brockman (Janie), From Story to Story. 2nd Series. 4°. W. Gardener. 1/6.

— Stories and Pictures of a Noble Life. 4°. Miles & Miles. 1/6.

Broughton (Rhoda), Dear Faustina. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3223.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 1/2 (G. Opitz).

Brown (Alice), The Day of his Youth. 16°. Boston and London. 4/6.

— Beside Old Hearthstones. Illus. 12°. Ibid. 6/6.

Brownlow (V.), Pastimes of a Nineteenth Century Woman. 60 pp. 12°. Robertson. 1/.

Bruce (C. A.), All in All. 332 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Bryant (Emily M.), Norma, a School Tale. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Buckland (A. W.), Margaret Moore, Spinster: her Love Story. Ward, Long & Bowden. 6/.

Bunner (H. C.), Love in Old Cloathes, and other Stories. Illus. 230 pp. Downey. 5/.

Burgin (C. B.), Fortune's Footballs. 264 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
— An Old Man's Marriage. 312 pp. Richards. 6/.
Burnett (Francis Hudgson), Little Lord Fauntleroy. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. von Groth.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 1 (Arndt).
— His Grace of Osmonde. Contin. to 'A Lady of Quality'. 484 pp. Warne. 6/.
— The One I knew Best of All. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
Burney (Miss). S. auch 'Some Old Novels'. Temple Bar Mag., July.
Burnham (Clara L.), Miss Archer Archer. 16⁰. Boston and London. 6/.
Burr (E. T.), Fabius, the Roman; or, How the Church became Militant. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/6.
Burrage (E. H.), The Missing Million. Partridge. 3/6.
— The Vanished Yacht. Nelson. 3/6.
Burton (J. B.), The Clash of Arms. 328 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Butterworth (H.), True to his Home: a Tale of the Boyhood of Franklin. New York and London. 6/6.
Byng (H. L. Cranmer), A Romance of the Fair, and other Stories. 114 pp. Roxburghe Press. 1/.
Cabot (Eliz.), In Plain Air: a Novel of New England. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/.
Cahan (A.), Yekl: a Tale of the New York Ghetto. 154 pp. Heinemann. 2/6; 3/.
Caine (Hall), The Christian. 458 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll. Vols. 3263/64.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (F. Weselmann).
— The Shadow of a Crime. Libr. Ed. 330 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
— The Manxman. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3231/32.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 1/2 (E. Penner).
Cambridge (Ada), At Midnight, and other Stories. 312 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Cameron (Mrs. Lovett-), A Man's Undoing. 306 pp. White. 6/.
Campbell (C. M.), Dielie Jock. 348 pp. Innes. 6/.
Canton (W.), The Invisible Playmate. Isbister. 3/6.
Cardella (G.), For the Life of Others. 414 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Carey (M. R.), Isabel's Difficulties, or, Light on the Daily Path. 12⁰. Illus. Griffith. 2/.
— (R. N.), Cousin Mona. 256 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/6.
— Dr. Luttrell's First Patient. Hutchinson. 5/.
— Other People's Lives. 368 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
Carmichael (H.), The Carstairs of Castle Craig. 360 pp. Low. 6/.
Carr (Mrs. C.), Cottage Folk. 286 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Carruth (H.), The Voyage of the 'Rattletrap'. 16⁰. New York and London. 6/.
Cartwright (Mrs. E.), Jenny. 190 pp. 16⁰. W. Gardner. 2/.
— (V.), Tommy the Adventurous. 192 pp. Blackie. 2/.
Carvel (F.), The Adventures of John Johns. Bliss. 6/.

Cassidy (J.), The Gift of Life. 418 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Castle (H. A.), The Army Mule, and other War Sketches. Together with J. Wh. Riley's Stories of Edgar Wilson Nye. Ed. by Russel M. Seeds. Illus. 12⁰. Indianopolis and London. 6/.
Catherwood (M. H.), The Spirit of an Illinois Town, and the Little Renault. Illus. 16⁰. Boston, Mass.; London. 6/.
Causton (J. F.), A Modern Judas. 376 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Chamberlain (Jacob), In the Tiger Jungle. Stories of Missionary Work among Telugus of India. With Introd. by F. E. Clark. Oliphant. 3/6.
— (N. H.), Samuel Sewall and the World he lived in. 12⁰. Boston and London. 10/6.
Chambers (A. C.), Poor Mrs. Dick, and her Adventures in Quest of Happiness. 126 pp. 12⁰. Nelson. 1/.
— (C. H.), An Underground Tragedy, and other Stories. 168 pp. 12⁰. Saxon. 1/.
Champney (E. W.), With Winnie in Venice. 12⁰. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.
Chappell (Jennie), The Mistress of the Situation. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
— Sweet Kitty Clare. 160 pp. Ibid. 1/6.
Charlton (R. J.), Netherdyke. 312 pp. Arnold. 6/.
Chaytor (H. J.), The Light of the Eye. 220 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Cherry (Aunt), Spic and Span: a Story for Children. 12⁰. Stock. 2/6.
Chesson (W. H.), A Great Lie. 248 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Chetwode (R. D.), John of Strathbourne: a Romance of the Days of Francis I. 310 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
— The Lord of Lowedale: a 16th Century Story. Illus. 12⁰. Boston and London. 6/6.
Child (F. S.), A Colonial Witch. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/.
Chisholm (B. V.), The Daughters of the Parsonage. 12⁰. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
Cholmondeley (Mary), A Devotee. 112 pp. Arnold. 3/6.
Christian (Susan), A Pot of Honey. 188 pp. F. Unwin. 3/6.
Church (S. H.), John Marmaduke: a Romance of the Invasion of Ireland in 1649. Illus. Putnam. 6/.
Clark (Alfred), The Finding of Lot's Wife. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3152.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— (C.), Yarns of Sea Foam and Gold Dust. 544 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (F. T.), The Mistress of the Ranch. 362 pp. Low. 6/.
— (Imogen), Will Shakespeare's Little Lad. With Illusts. by R. Birch. London and New York. 6/6.
Clarke (Isabel), The Episode of Alethea. 320 pp. Innes. 6/.
— (M.), Stories of Australia in the Early Days. 228 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Cleeve (L.), Lazarus: a Tale of the World's Great Miracle. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Water-Finder. Ibid. 3/6.
Clercq (P. le), Concerning Charles Roydant. 352 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Cliffe (F. H.), A Daughter's Grief. 316 pp. Bellairs. 3/6.

Clouston (J. S.), Vandrad the Viking; or, the Feud and the Spell. Illus. 224 pp. Nelson. 2/.

Coates (A.), Rie's Diary. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Cobb (S. H.), Story of the Palatines: an Episode in Colonial History. Putnam. 9/.

Cobban (J. M.), Her Royal Highness's Love Affair. 310 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
— Wilt Thou have this Woman? 334 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Coleridge (Christabel M.), The Prophet's Mantle. 256 pp. Isbister. 3/6.
— (M. E.), The King with Two Faces. 422 pp. Arnold. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3272/76.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

Collingwood (H.), For Treasure Bound. 400 pp. Griffith. 5/.
— The Doctor of the 'Juliet': a Story of the Sea. Illus. 366 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
— The Homeward Voyage: a Book of Adventure. Illus. 374 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

Colmore (G.), Love for a Key. (Pioneer Ser.) 190 pp. Heinemann. 3/; 2/6.

Colvin (Marg.), Bell Roger's Loon, and other Stories. 184 pp. Gardner. 1/6.

Compton (H.), A Free Lance in a Far Land. Cassell. 3/6.

Con-, The Mistress of Elmshorst. 382 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.

Conrad (J.), The Nigger of the 'Narcissus': a Tale of the Sea. Heinemann. 6/.

Converse (Florence), Diana Victrix. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Cooke (F. E.), Soldier Tim. 64 pp. Marshall. 1/.

Coombe (Fl.), That Merry Crew. Illus. 192 pp. Blackie. 2/.

Cooper (E. H.), Mr. Blake of Newmarket. 280 pp. Heinemann. 3/6.
— The Enemies. Constable. 6/.
— The Marchioness against the County. Chapman. 6/.

Corballis (Mrs.), Glen Insch. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.

Corelli (Marie), Jane: a Social Incident. 148 pp. Hutchinson. 2/.
— Ziska, the Problem of a Wicked Soul. 366 pp. Arrowsmith. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3230.
— The Sorrows of Satan. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3111—3112.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCIX, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

— The Beauties of M. Corelli. Sel. and Arranged by Annie Mackay. 128 pp. Redway. 2/6.
— The M. Corelli Birthday Book. Comp. by M. W. Davies. Drawings. 12°. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Cornford (L. C.), The Master Beggars. Illus. 308 pp. Dent. 4/6.

Cornish (C. J.), Nights with an Old Gunner. Studies of Wild Life. Illus. Seeley. 6/.

Cornwall (Nellie), The Maid of the Storms. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.

Corrie (Theodora), Petrel Darcy, or, in Honour Bound. Ibid. 2/.

Costello (M.), Harold Effermere: a Story of the Queensland Bush. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Cotton (A. E.), Queer Creatures. 4°. Simpkin. 2/6.

Couch (L. Quiller-), A Spanish Maid. 308 pp. Service. 6/.
— (M. Q.), Some Western Folk. Marshall. 3/6.
Coulevain (Pierre de), American Nobility: a Novel. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/6.
Cowper (F.), Jack-all-Alone: his Cruises. Illus. 298 pp. 12⁰. Gill. 3/6.
Cox (M. B.), Jack's Mate. Illus. 320 pp. Gardner. 3/6.
Craddock (C. E.), The Young Mountaineers: Short Stories. 12⁰. Illus. Boston and London. 6/6.
Craig (Annie), Golden Deeds Told anew. 96 pp. 12⁰. Culley. 9 d.
— Our Cousin Noel. Ibid. 9 d.
— (R. M.), The Sacrifice of Fools. Lane. 6/.
Craik (Mrs. G. L.), John Halifax, Gentleman. 206 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6 d.
— The Half-Castle. 238 pp. Chambers. 2/.
— Cola Monti or the Story of a Genius. In gekürzter Fassung hrsg. von G. Opitz. I. Einleitung und Text. II. Anmerkungen und Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 179 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,40.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Ellinger). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 3/4 (M. Kuttner).
Crampton (G.), El Carmen: a Romance of the River Plate. 298 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Crane (S.), The Third Violet: a Romance. Heinemann. 6/.
— The Red Badge of Courage.
Bespr. Die neueren Sprachen V, 5 (F. D.).
— S. auch Traill (H. D.), The New Realism. The Fortnightly Review, Jan.
Craven (Helen), Katharine Cromer. 340 pp. Innes. 6/.
— Notes of a Music Lover. Bentley. 6/.
Crawford (F. M.), A Rose of Yesterday. 234 pp. Macmillan. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3220.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (M. Marggraff).
— Corleone: a Tale of Sicily. 2 Vols. 686 pp. 12⁰. Macmillan. 12/. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3250/51.
— Adam Johnstone's Son. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3134.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCVIII, 3/4 (Philipp Aronstein).
— Saracinesca. Cheap Ed. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.
— Casa Braccio.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein).
— S. über sie The Nineteenth Century, Nov. (Ouida).
— (J. H.), A Girl's Awakening. 292 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
— Summer Days for Winter Evenings. Illus. Ibid. 8/6.
— Wild Flowers of Scotland. Illus. Ibid. 6/.
Cresswell (H.), Without Issue. 332 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Creswicke (L.), Love's Usuries. 244 pp. Drane. 3/6.
Crockett (S. R.), A Lad's Love. 312 pp. Bliss, Sandford & Foster. 6/.
— Lochinvar. 456 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Surprising Adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith. 394 pp. 16⁰. Gardener. 6/.

Croker (Mrs. B. M.), Beyond the Pale: an Irish Romance. 342 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Cromarty (D.), His Fault or Hers? Bentley. 6/.
Cromie (R.), The King's Ook, and other Stories. 136 pp. Newnes. 1/.
Crosby (Frances J.), Bells at Evening. Biogr. Sketch by Rob. Lowry. 192 pp. 18°. Morgan & Sons. 2/.
Crookey (J.), Max. 510 pp. Lane. 6/.
Cross (Marg. B.), Blind Bats. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Crow (Jim), Random Shots at Birds and Men. Roxburghe Press. 1/.
Crump (A.), Wide Asunder as the Poles. Longmans. 6/.
Cuninghame (Lady F.), A Sin of the Soul. Cheap Ed. H. Cox. 2/.
— The Slave of his Will. Griffith. 3/.
Curtis (A.), Old Moneybag's Grandson. S. P. C. K. 1/.
— Plain Jeremiah, or, the Awkward Squad. Nat. Soc. 2/.
— (E.), His Double Self, or, the Transformation of Keith Winstanley. Jarrold. 3/6.
Cuthell (Edith E.), In Camp and Cantonment: Stories of Foreign Service. Hurst & Blackett. 3/6.
— Sweet Irish Eyes. Skeffington. 3/6.
Dale (Alice M.), Marcus Warwick, Atheist. 404 pp. Paul. 6/.
Dana (F.), Leonora of the Yawmish. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
D'Anethan (Baroness A.), His Chief's Wife. 302 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Danvers (M.), Squire's Fatal Will, or, Twenty Years of Plot and Crime. Diprose. 1/.
Darien (Georges). By Ouida. The Fortnightly Review, Sept. 1st.
Darrell (Gratiana), The Haunted Looking-Glass. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.
Davey (R.), Wetherleigh: a Romance of Hampton Court. 408 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.
Davies (A. K.), Pharisees. 424 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Davis (Helen), Angus Murray. Sonnenschein. 6/.
— (Rebecca H.), Frances Waldeaux. New York and London. 6/.
— (Richard H.), Soldiers of Fortune. Illus. Heinemann. 6/.
Dawe (C.), Captain Castle: a Tale of the China Seas. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— (W. C.), Kakemonos: Far East Tales. Lane. 3/6.
Dawson (A. J.), In the Bight of Benin: Stories. Lawrence & Bullen. 3/6.
— Mere Sentiment. Lane. 3/6.
— Middle Greyness. Ibid. 6/.
— (Emma F.), An Itinerant House. 12°. San Francisco and London. 7/6.
— (J.), Through Lattice Windows. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Day (Thom.), The History of Little Jack, and The History of Sandford and Merton. (Auszug.) Erkl. von H. Gruber. VIII, 103 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,20.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (Ellinger).
— (Thomas). S. The Nineteenth Century, July (Col. Lockwood).
Debenham (Mary H.), One Red Rose. Illus. 592 pp. Nat. Soc. 3/6.
— The Ruler of this House. Warne. 1/.
Deir (A.), When a Maiden Marries. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Deland (Marg.), The Wisdom of Fools. Longmans. 5/.
Delattre, A Little Sentimental Voyage: A Story of Village Life. Poet Lore, Spring Number.
De Leon (T. C.), The Pride of the Mercers: a Story of Southern Life. 12°. Philadelphia, Lippincott. London. 6/.
The **Descendant**: a Study of Heredity: a Novel. 280 pp. Osgood. 6/.
D'Esterre, Gerald and Dolly. Nisbet. 2/.
Dibbs (B.), In Summer Isles. Heinemann. 3/6.
Diehl (Alice M.), A Last Throw. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Dies Irae: The Story of a Spirit in Prison. 12°. Blackwood & Sons. 1/.
Does God Care? 58 pp. 12°. Stock. 1/.
Don (Isabel), A Strong Necessity. 348 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Donnelly (E. C.), Dorsey (A. H.), &c., Round Table of American Cath. Novelists: Stories, Biog., Bibliog. 354 pp. Burns & Co. 6/.
Dorsey (Ella L.), The Taming of Polly. 244 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
Doudney (Sarah), The Pilgrims of the Night. 416 pp. Addison. 5/.
Dougall (L.), A Dozen Ways of Love. 378 pp. Black & Sons. 6/.
Douglas (Amanda M.), Children of Sherbourne House. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
— Hannah Ann: a Sequal to 'A Little Girl in Old New York'. 12°.
— His Place in the World. Boston and London. 6/6.
Dowie (Menie M.), Some Whims of Fate. Lane. 2/6.
Dowling (R.), Old Corcoran's Money. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Downey (E.), The House of Tears. 268 pp. Downey. 2/.
Doyle (A. Conan), Rodney Stone. Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3182/3183.
— Uncle Bernac: a Memory of the Empire. 310 pp. A. Cox; Smith, Elder & Co. 1/; 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3232.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4 (G. Opitz).
— The Tragedy of the Korosko. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3262.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4 (G. Herzfeld).
Dromgoole (W. A.), The Heart of Old Hickory, and other Stories of Tennessee. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
Drummond (H.), The Monkey that would not Kill. Illus. Hodder & Stoughton. 2/6.
Du Maurier (Geo.), The Martian. 480 pp. 16°. Harper. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3234/35.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4 (A. K. Potter).
— English Society. 4°. Osgood. 12/6.
— Ueber Du Maurier s. Baldwin unter Browning.
Dumillo (Alice), On the Gogmagogs. 94 pp. Fisher Unwin. 1/.
Dunboyne (Lady), A Sunbeam's Influence. 12°. Nisbet. 1/6.
— Alfendeane Rectory. 92 pp. 12°. S. P. C. K. 9 d.
Duncans, How Money Makes Money. Wilson. 2/6.
Eady (K. M.), The Boys of Huntingley. Illus. 316 pp. Melrose. 3/6.
Eden (C. H.), Afloat with Nelson; or, From Nile to Trafalgar. 350 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Edwardes (C.), Dr. Burleigh's Boys: a Tale of Misrule. 236 pp. Griffith. 5/.

Edwards (Edith M.), Marion Harling's Awakening. Illus. 190 pp. S. S. Unwin. 2/.
— (M. Betham-), A North-Country Comedy. 350 pp. Henry. 2/.
— A Storm Rent Sky. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3280.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (A. Brandl).
— Reminiscences. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3290.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (A. Brandl).
— (Naomi), A Self-Worshipper: a Story for Women. Arrowsmith. 2/6.
Eldridge (R. F.), Kestyns of Cather Castle. 515 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Elliot (Anne), Where the Reeds Wave. 2 Vols. Bentley. 12/.
Ellis (E. S.), In the Days of the Pioneers. Sequel to 'Phantom of the River'. Illus. 368 pp. Cassell. 2/6.
— Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas: a Tale of the Siege of Detroit. Cassell. 2/6.
— Uncrowning a King: a Tale of King Philip's War. Illus. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/.
— (H.), Affirmations. 258 pp. W. Scott. 6/.
— (T. M.), Zalma, a Romance. Illus. Ed. 444 pp. Ash. 6/.
Elsmere (Robert). S. Schirmacher (III, 1).
Emerson (P. H.), Caóba, the Guerilla Chief: a Real Romance of the Cuban Rebellion. Nutt. 3/6.
English (M.), The Sorrows of a Society Woman. 232 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.
Erskine (S.), Lord Dullborough. 222 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
Essays from the Chap-Book: being a Miscellany of Curious and Interesting Tales, Histories, &c., newly composed by many Celebrated Writers. 268 pp. 12⁰. Gay & Bird. 3/6.
Farjeon (B. L.), Miriam Rozella. 396 pp. White. 6/.
Ferningham (Marianne), In Evening Lights. 12⁰. Clarke. 2/.
Farrow (G. E.), The Wallypug in London. Illus. 190 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
Fawcett (E.), A Romance of Old New York. 12⁰. Philadelphia, Lippincott; London. 4/6.
Fearm (Maggie), The Gates of Gold. 80 pp. 12⁰. Rel. Tract Soc. 9 d.
Fendall (P.) and **Russell** (F.), Out of the Darkness. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Fenn (G. M.), Frank and Saxon: a Tale of the Days of Good Queen Bess. Illus. 572 pp. S. P. C. K. 5/.
— High Play. 392 pp. Downey. 6/.
— The Little Skipper, a Son of a Sailor. 48 pp. 16⁰. Nister. 1/.
— Vince, the Rebel: or, the Sanctuary of the Bog. Illus. 384 pp. Chambers. 5/.
Fennell (Charlotte), O'Callaghan (J. P.), A Prince of Tyrone: a Romance. Blackwood. 6/.
Ferguson (V. M.), Life again — Love again. 322 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Ferrar (W. M.), Artabanzanus, the Demon of the Great Lake, an Allegorical Romance of Tasmania. 322 pp. Stock. 6/.
Ferrier (Miss). S. Douglas (III, 1).
Ferris (A.), His Cousin the Wallaby, and Australian Stories. 188 pp. Robertson. 3/6.

Ferry (Jeanie), Chrissie's Faults, or, Fettered by Custom. 128 pp. 12°. Culley. 1/.
— Her Heart's Desire. Ibid. 1/6.
— Love the Conqueror, or, the Rival Cousins. 208 pp. Ibid. 2/.
Field (Mrs. E. M.), Master Magnus: or, the Prince, the Princess, and the Dragon. 16°. Arnold. 1/6.
— (R.), Eugene Field: an Auto-Analysis. 16°. Chicago, Stone & Kimball; London. 5/; 16/.
Findlater (Jane H.), A Daughter of Strife. 290 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— (Mary), Over the Hills. 304 pp. Ibid. 6/.
Finlay (Laura L.), Philippa's Adventures in Upside-Down Land: a Child's Story. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.
Finny (Violet G.), A Daughter of Erin. Illus. 224 pp. Blackie. 2/6.
Fitzgerald (G. B.), A Fleeting Show. 270 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (P.), Pickwickian Manners and Customs. 128 pp. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.
— Three Weeks at Mopetown: or, the Humours of a Hydro. Henry. 2/.
— (S. J. A.), Fame the Fiddler. Greening. 6/.
— A Tragedy of Grub Street. Redway. 3/6.
— (Percy), His 'History of Pickwick'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 225, 341, 414, 473.
Fitzpatrick (J. P.), The Outspan: Tales of South Africa. 238 pp. Heinemann. 3/6.
Fleming (G.), Little Stories about Women. 254 pp. Richards. 3/6.
— (J. M.), A Pinchbeck Goddess. Heinemann. 3/6.
Fletcher (J. S.), God's Failures. 184 pp. Lane. 3/6.
— The Builders. 340 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— The Making of Matthias. Ibid. 5/.
Flowerdew (H.), In an Ancient Mirror. 160 pp. 16°. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.
Forbes (Archibald), Memories and Studies of War and Peace. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3095/96.

Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 1/2 (R. Fischer).

— (Mrs. W. R. D.), Blight. 282 pp. Osgood. 6/.
Ford (G.), The Larramys. 332 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (P. L.), The Story of an Untold Love. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
Formby Reminiscences. By Author of 'Desultory Retracings'. Gardner. 3/6.
Forster (J.), From Grub to Butterfly. 300 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— (W. J.), Twelve Famous Boys. 126 pp. 12°. Culley. 1/.
Foskett (Annie B.), From under the Shadow. 288 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
Fowler (Edith H.), The Professor's Children. Illus. Longmans. 6/.
— (E. Thorneycroft), Cupid's Garden. 304 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Fox (C. A.), Flashes of a Wild Beauty. Partridge. 1/.
— (C. Ethel), The Polished Jewel. S. P. C. K. 9 d.
— (F.), Frank Allreddy's Fortune. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— (J.), The Kentuckians. Harper. 5/.
France (L. B.), Pine Valley. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 6/.
Francis (Beata), The Gentlemanly Giant and other Denizens of the Never Never Forest. Illus. 200 pp. 4°. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Francis (H.), The Rajah of Patmandri. 278 pp. W. Reeves. 4/.
— The White Cat: a Tale of the Chiltern Hills. Ibid. 4/6.
— (M. E.), Maime o' the Corner. Harper. 6/.
Fraser (Mrs. H.), Palladia. Macmillan. 6/.
Freeman (R. M.), The Heir of Langridge Towers. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
Freshfield (F. H.), The Wrothams of Wrotham Court. Cassell. 6/.
Frith (H.), The Search for the Talisman: a Tale of Adventure in Labrador. Blackie. 2/6.
— The Captains of Cadets. Illus. Griffith. 2/.
— (Mary). S. Vincent (A.).
Fussell (Helen A.), Springwood Tales. Illus. 12°. Chicago, Lippincott; London. 7/6.
Fyne (N.), In the Land of the Living Dead: a Narrative of the Perilous Sojourn therein of George Cowper, Mariner, in 1835. Illus. Drane. 3/6.
Gallon (T.), A Prince of Mischance. Hutchinson. 6/.
Gardiner (Linda), Mrs. Wylde. Jarrold. 3/6.
— The Sound of a Voice. 370 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Gerard (Dorothea), A Spotless Reputation. Blackwood & Sons. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3237.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4 (M. Marggraff).
— Angela's Lover. 156 pp. 12°. Constable. 1/.
— Miss Providence. Jarrold. 6/.
— A Forgotten Sin. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3285.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (M. Meyerfeld).
— (E.) (Madame de Laszowska), An Electric Shock, and other Stories. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
— A Foreigner: an Anglo-German Study. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3206/7.
Gethen (H. F.), Nell's School Days. Illus. Blackie. 2/6.
— Partners: a School Story. Nelson. 2/6.
— Some other Children. Illus. Blackie. 2/.
Gibbs (H.), A Long Probation. 744 pp. Burns & Co. 6/.
Giberne (Agnes), A Modern Puck: a Fairy Story for Children. Illus. 278 pp. Jarrold. 5/.
— Everybody's Business. 308 pp. Shaw. 3/6.
— Five Thousand Pounds. Nisbet. 1/6.
— Ready, Aye Ready! Ibid. 1/6.
— Little Miss Lustring. 12°. Marshall Bros. 1/.
Gilbert (J. W.), Monsignor Gilbert. Illus. Cath. Truth Soc. 2/.
Gilchrist (R. M.), A Peakland Faggot: Tales told of Milton Folk. 12°. Richards. 2/6.
Gilliat (E.), In Lincoln Green: a Merrie Tale of Robin Hood. Illus. Seeley. 5/.
Gissing (A.), The Scholar of Bygate. 3 Vols. Hutchinson. 31/6; 6/.
— (G.), Human Odds and Ends. 314 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Glanville (E.), Tales from the Veld. Illus. 318 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Glyn (Anna L.), A Pearl of the Realm: a Story of Nonsuch Palace in the Reign of Charles I. Hutchinson. 6/.

Godfrey (Hal), The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore. 246 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.

Godkin (G. S.), Stories from Italy. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.

Goodwin (Maud W.), Flint: his Faults, his Friendships and his Fortunes. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Gordon (C. L.), Through their Spectacles. Illus. 260 pp. Jarrold. 2/6.

— (H. R.), Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawas, a Tale of the Siege of Detroit. New York and London. 6/6.

— (J.), Eat not thy Heart. 16°. Chicago and London. 6/.

— The Village and the Doctor. 8 Stories. Methuen. 6/.

— (S.), In Years of Transition. Bliss. 6/.

Gorges (Mary), A Twelfth-Night King. Chambers. 9 d.

Gorst (H. E.), Possessed of Devils. Macqueen. 6/.

Gough (H.), Old Memories. 244 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.

Gould (Nat.), A Lad of Mettle. 288 pp. Routledge. 2/.

— Double Event: a Tale of Melbourne. 320 pp. Ibid. 6 d.

— Horse or Blacksmith? Ibid. 2/.

— Not so Bad after All. Ibid. 2/.

— Seeing him through. Ibid. 2/.

— (S. B.), Perpetua: a Story of Nimes in A. D. 213. Isbister. 6/.

Gowing (Mrs. Aylmer), Merely Players. White. 6/.

Graeme (R.), From England to the Back Blocks. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Graham (J. M.), The Son of the Czar (Peter the Great). 508 pp. Harper. 6/.

— (S.), The Showman's Daughter. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (W.), When the Birds begin to Sing. Illus. Pearson. 3/6.

Grahame (Kenneth), His 'The Golden Age'. S. The Fortnightly Review, Febr. (Sully).

Gray (E.), The Fairy Stepmother. 12°. Clarke. 1/.

— (M.), Sweethearts and Friends: a Story of the Seventies. Marshall. 6/.

Green (Anna K.), That Affair next Door. 406 pp. Putnam. 6/.

— The Mill Mystery. 190 pp. Routledge. 3 d.

— (E. E.), A Clerk of Oxford: Adventures in the Barons' War. 462 pp. Nelson. 5/.

— For the Queen's Sake: Story of Little Sir Caspar. Illus. Nelson. 2/6.

— Joy's Jubilee. Ibid. 1/.

— Little Lois. Ibid. 1/.

— Sister: a Chronicle of Fair Haven. Ibid. 5/.

— Tom Tufton's Travels. Ibid. 3/6.

— (F. L.), Whited Sepulchres; or, the Story of Alec. Saxon. 3/6.

Greenhow (H. M.), Amy Vivian's: the Heir to a Curse. Skeffington. 6/.

Gribble (Francis), Only an Angel: a Story of Two Kreutzer Sonatas. 12°. Innes. 2/.

Griffith (G.), Briton or Boer? a Tale of the Fight for Africa. Illus. 312 pp. White. 3/6.

— The Romance of Golden Star. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.

Griffiths (A.), A Prison Princess: a Romance of Millbank Penitentiary. 236 pp. Cassel. 3/6.
— Forbidden by Law. 332 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
Grimshaw (B. Ethal), Broken away. 300 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Gunter (A. C.), Susan Turnbull, or, the Power of Woman. Routledge. 2/.
— Bob Covington. Ibid. 2/6.
— Don Balaseo of Key West. 260 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
— Small Boys in Big Boats. 4º. Ibid. 2/.
— Ballyho Bay, or, the Power of Woman: a Sequel to "Susan Turnbull'. 318 pp. Routledge. 2/.
Gurdon (Camilla), Suffolk Tales, and other Stories. 382 pp. Longmans & Co. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 439.
Curney (A.), Love's Fruition. Ibid. 2/6.
Guyon. S. auch Hubbard (III, 1).
Haggard (H. Rider), Mr. Meeson's Will. (Libr. of Contemp. Authors, with Notes, Annotated by C. Grondhoud and P. Roorda. Groningen, Nordhoff.
Bespr. Archiv etc. C, 1/2 (G. Herzfeld).
— (H. Rider), People of the Mist. 352 pp. Longmans & Co. 3/6.
— The Wizard. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3191.
Hale (E. E.), Susan's Escort, and others. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.
Hall (O.), Jetsam. Chatto. 3/6.
— (R. N.), Gilbert Vince, Curate, and his Struggle to attain the Ideal: a Novel Founded on Fact. 392 pp. Western Mail. 6/.
— (S. Elizabeth), Sybil Fairleigh. 336 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Hamilton (C.), Furrows. 12º. Digby, Long & 1/6.
— (E.), The Outlaws of the Marches. 326 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
— (M.), The Freedom of Henry Meredyth. 292 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— (Thomas). S. Douglas (III, 1).
Hamlin (Myra S.), Nan at Camp Chicopee. 16º. Boston and London. 5/6.
Hammond (Mrs. J. H.), A Woman's Part in a Revolution. Longmans. 2/6.
Hannan (C.), The Capture of Pekin, or, a Swallow's Wing. Illus. Jarrold. 6/.
— The Wooing of Avis Grayle. Macqueen. 6/.
Hardy (F. H.), The Mills of God. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Hare (C.), As We Sow. 220 pp. Osgood. 3/6.
— Broken Arcs. 326 pp. Harper. 6/.
Harland (Marion), An Old-Field Schoolgirl. Low. 5/.
Harraden (Beatrice), Hilda Strafford and the Remittance Man. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3199.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (L. Boretius).
— Untold Tales of the Past. Illus. 16º. Ibid. 6/.
Harris (A. L.), A Widow on Wheels. Hutchinson. 1/.
— (J. C.), Uncle Remus, and Nights with Uncle Remus. Illus. 610 pp. Routledge. 3/6.
— (J. H.), Saint Porth; The Wooing of Dolly Pentreath. Milne. 6/.
Harrison (Mrs. B.), A Son of the Old Dominion. 12º. Boston and London. 7/6.

Harrison (Mrs. B.), The Merry Maid of Arcady, his Lordship, and other Stories. Ibid. 6/6.

Hart (F.), When Passions Rule. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Harte (Mrs. B.), The Wheel of Fate. Addison. 2/6.

Harward, Hereward the Saxon. '96. Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 100.

Hatton (J.), The Dagger and the Cross. 384 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Haweis (Mrs.), A Flame of Fire. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Hawtrey (Louisa), Castle Cornet. S. P. C. K. 1/6.

Haycroft (Mrs.), Runnelbrook Valley: a Temperance Story. Culley. 1/6.

Hayens (H.), Soldiers of the Legions: a Carlist War Tale. Nelson. 3/6.

— The Emperor's Doom, or, the Patriots of Mexico. Nelson. 5/.

Hayward (W. S.), Barbara Home. 12⁰. Griffith. 2/.

— The Black Flag. 12⁰. Ibid. 2/.

— Hunted to Death. 12⁰. Ibid. 2/.

Hendry (H.), Just Forty Winks, or, the Droll Adventures of Davie Trot. Illus. 16⁰. Blackie. 5/.

Henham (E. G.), God, Man, and the Devil. 240 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.

— Menotah: a Tale of the Canadian North West Rebellion. Illus. Ibid. 6/.

Herbert (Lady), Wayside Tales. 3rd Series. Catholic Truth Soc. 1/.

Herbertson (Agnes G.), A Book without a Man. Stock. 5/.

Herman (H.), Lady Turpin. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Hervey (M. H.), David Dimsdale: a Story of Past and Future. Redway. 4/6.

Heward (K.), M'Cheyne from the Pew. Illus. Partridge. 1/6.

Hewlett (S. S.), The Daughters of the King. Nisbet. 3/6.

— The Well-Spring of Immortality: an Indian Tale. Ibid. 3/6.

Hichens (R.), Byeways. 326 pp. Methuen. 6/.

— Flames, a London Phantasy. Heinemann. 6/.

Hickson (Mrs. M.), Concerning Teddy. Bowden. 3/6.

Higgin (L.), Cousin Jem. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Higginson (Ella), A Forest Orchid, and other Stories. Macmillan. 6/.

— From the Land of the Snow Pearls: Tales from Puget Sound. Macmillan. 6/.

Hill (C. D.), Fighting a Fire. Illus. 12⁰. New York and London. 7/6.

— (A.), Run round the Empire: Log of Two Young People who Circumnavigated the Globe. By their Father. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

— (H.), Beacon Fires: War Stories of the Coast. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— By a Hair's Breadth. Cassell. 6/.

— The Zone of Fire. Pearson. 6/.

— (J.) and **Bacon** (G. F.), Dinah Fleet. Downey. 6/.

Hindle (G.), Tales of the Brun. Illus. Burnley, Lupton. Simpkin. 3/6.

His Fault, or Hers? By Author of 'A High Little World'. Bentley. 6/.

Hoare (E. N.), By Sartal Sands: the Thuthalls of Ballaskyr. Illus. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

— Mike: a Tale of the Great Irish Famine. S. P. C. K. 1/.

Hobbs (D.), Tales of Black Country Life. Stock. 3/6.

Hocking (J.), 'And shall Trelawney Die?' and, 'The Mist on the Moors'. Illus. Bowden. 3/6.
— The Birthright. Ibid. 3/6.
— (S. K.), In Spite of Fate. Illus. Warne. 3/6.
— The Blindness of Madge Tyndall. Ibid. 2/6.

Hodder (E.), In Strange Quarters: a Story of Constantinople. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

Hodgetts (E. A. B.), A Russian Wild Flower. Macqueen. 6/.

Holdsworth (Annie E.), The Gods Arrive. 352 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3281.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (M. Meyerfeld).
— The Years that the Locust hath Eaten. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3213.

Holmes (Eleanor), Through another Man's Eyes. 416 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
— (F. M.), The Bell Buoy, or, the Story of the Mysterious Key. Partridge. 1/6.
— The Gold Ship. Low. 5/.
— (Mary J.), Paul Ralston. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.

Holt (Emily S.), The Maiden's Lodge. Shaw. 3/6.

Home (A.), Exiled from School; or, For the Sake of a Chum. 352 pp. Black. 5/.
— (C. M.), The Thanes of Kent. 264 pp. Cath. Truth Soc. 2/6.
— (F.), Against the Odds. 250 pp. Jarrold. 2/6.

Hooley (E. T.), Tarragal; or, Bush Life in Australia. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

Hooper (J.), The Singer of Marly. Illus. 266 pp. Methuen. 6/.

Hope (Andrée), Ivan Alexandrovitch: a Siberian Romance. Unwin. 3/6.
— (Anthony), The Indiscretion of the Duchess. 316 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
— Phroso. 400 pp. Illus. Methuen & Co. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Col. Vols. 3200/01.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIX, 1/2 (L. Magnus). CI, 3/4 (K. Fahrenberg).
— Simon Dale. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 2 Vols.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 3/4 (M. Marggraff).
— Comedies of Courtship. Ibid. Vol. 3131.
Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralblatt XI, 5 (Philippsthal).
— The Prisoner of Zenda. Being the History of Three Months in the Life of an English Gentleman. (The Engl. Library.) Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier. M. 1,60.
— Syveton (G.), Anthony Hope. Revue pol. et litt. 22.
— (Ascott R.), A Half-Text History: Chronicles of School Life. 336 pp. Black. 5/.
— Holiday Stories. Ausgewählt und erklärt von Dr. J. Klapperich. VIII, 126 s. (Bahlsen und Hengesbach, Schulbibl. franz. und engl. Prosaschr.) Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,20.
— Stories of English Schoolboy Life. Hrsg. von J. Klapperich. 2. Aufl. VIII, 116 S. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,20.

Hopkins (T.), The Dungeons of Old Paris: Story and Romance of Celebrated Prisons of the Monarchy and the Revolution. Putnam. 7/6.
Hopper (Nora), Ballads in Prose. Lane. 6/.
Hornibrook (Isabel), Camp and Trail: a Story of the Maine Woods, Moose, Deer, and Trapper. 12º. Boston and London. 6/6.
Hornung (E. W.), My Lord Duke. 344 pp. Cassell. 6/.
Horsley (R.), Hunted through Fiji; or, 'Twixt Convict and Cannibal. Chambers. 3/6.
Horton (G.), Constantine: a Tale of Greece under King Otho. 12º. Chicago and London. 6/,
Hough (E.), The Story of the Cowboy. Illus. 362 pp. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Houghton (A. E.), Gilbert Murray. 342 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
The **House** of Dreams. 136 pp. 16º. Bowden. 3/6.
Howard of Jessop (Lady), Journal of a Tour in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Illus. 368 pp. Low. 7/6.
Howarth (Anna), Jan: an Afrikander. 324 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Hume (F.), Claude Duval of Ninety Five. 256 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— The Tombstone Treasure. 220 pp. 12º. Jarrold. 1/6; 2/.
Hungerford (Mrs.), The Coming of Chloe. 294 pp. F. V. White. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Col. Vol. 3239.
— A Little Irish Girl. Henry. 2/.
— An Anxious Moment. 288 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
— Lovice. 352 pp. Ibid. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3210.
— A Lonely Girl. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3188.
Hunt (Violet), Unkist, Unkind! 364 pp. Chapman. 6/.
— (Violet Brooke-), Young King Arthur. 88 pp. S. P. C. K. 9d.
Hunter (P. H.), John Armiger's Revenge. Oliphant. 3/6.
Hurst (J. H.), Stephen Lescombe. Putnam. 5/.
Hurton (W.), The Doomed Ship. 262 pp. Andrews. 3/6.
Hutcheson (J. C.), The Black Man's Ghost: a Story of Buccaneer's Treasure of Galapagos Islands. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— Young Tom Bowling. Illus. Warne. 5/.
Hyde (Mabel), Pansies. Sonnenschein. 2/.
Hyne (C.), The 'Paradise' Canal Boat. 370 pp. Bowden. 6/.
Ingersoll (E.), Wild Neighbours: Outdoor Studies in United States. Macmillan. 6/.
Irving (G.), Temptation. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Jacobs (W.), The Skipper's Wooing, and the Brown Man's Servant. 201 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
James (C.), The Finger and the Ring. 410 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
— (H.), The Spoils of Poynton. Heinemann. 6/.
— What Maisie Knew. Ibid. 6/.
Jane (F. T.), The Lordship, the Passen, and We. 320 pp. Innes. 6/.
— To Venus in Five Seconds: Being an Account of the Strange Disappearance of Thomas Plummer. 130 pp. Innes. 1/6; 2/.
Jay (Kay), Rose: a Romance of 192—. 126 pp. Arrowsmith. 2/.
— (W. M. L.), Bellerue; or, the Story of Rolf. Griffith. 3/.

Jellet (Dora C.), Interwoven. S. P. C. K. 1/.

Jenkins (E.), Pantalas, and what they did with him. 252 pp. 12⁰. Bentley. 3/6.

Bespr. Illus. London News, May.

— A Week of Passion: the Dilemma of Mr. George Barton the Younger. 380 pp. Bliss, Sandford & Foster. 6/.

— (W. H. J.), How Tom Jeffrey Saw the World. 366 pp. Simpkin. 5/.

Jephson (Lady), A Canadian Scrap-book. Illus. 188 pp. Marshall & Russell. 3/6.

Jerome (J. K.), Sketches in Lavender, Blue and Green. Longmans. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3216.

Jocelyn (Mrs. R.), A Regular Fraud. 294 pp. White. 2/.

— Juanita Carrington. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

— Lady Mary's Experiences. White. 6/.

— Only a Flirt. Ibid. 6/.

— Only a Love Story. Hutchinson. 6/.

Johnson (H.), The Exploits of Myles Standish. 290 pp. Low. 6/.

Johnston (Annie Fellows-), The Little Colonel. Illus. 110 pp. Jarrold. 1/6.

Jordan (D. S.), Matka and Kotik: a Tale of the Mist Islands. Illus. San Francisco and London. 7/6.

Kaye (L.), A Drawing-Room Cynic: Being a Faithful Account of Thirty Days of his Career. 338 pp. Macqueen. 6/.

Keeling (Elsa d'Esterre), A Return to Nature: a Kentish Idyll. 12⁰. Jarrold. 1/6; 2/.

Keightley (S. R.), The Last Recruit of Clare's: from Memoirs of Anthony Dillon, Chevalier of St. Louis, late Colonel of Clare's Regiment in Service of France. Hutchinson. 6/.

Keith (L.), A Rash Verdict. 2 Vols. Bentley. 12/.

— My Bonnie Lady. 208 pp. Jarrold. 6/.

Kemp (Geraldine), A Modern Meribah. Skeffington. 3/6.

Kenealy (Arabella), Belinda's Beaux, and other Stories. 348 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.

— The Honourable Mrs. Spoor. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

Kennard (Mrs. E.), A Riverside Romance. White. 2/6.

— At the Tail of the Hounds. Ibid. 6/.

Kennedy (B.), Darab's Wine Cup, and other Tales. Ollif. 5/.

— (H. A.), A Man with Black Eyelashes. Methuen. 3/6.

Kenyon (C. R.), A Polar Eden; or, the Goal of the Dauntless. Partridge. 2/6.

— (Edith C.), The Squire of Lonsdale. Illus. Warne. 3/6.

— The Hand of his Brother, or, Galahad's Sin. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Ker (D.), The Rajah's Legacy. Illus. 12⁰. Griffith. 2/.

Kernahan (C.), A Literary Gent: a Study in Vanity and Dipsomania. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.

— Captain Shannon. Illus. 266 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil. Bowden. 3/6.

— The Lonely God. Ibid. 6 d.; 1/.

Kidson (E.), Allanson's Little Woman. Jarrold. 3/6.
King (Alice), A Strange Tangle. Griffith. 3/.
— (C.), The General's Double. Illus. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
— Trials of a Staff-Officer. Lippincott. 3/6.
— Under Fire. Warne. 3/6.
— (K. D.), Father Hilarion. Hutchinson. 6/.
Kingsley (Florence M.), Paul: a Herold of the Cross. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 7/6.
— The Prisoners of the Sea. 12°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Kipling (Rudyard), Captains Courageous: a Story of the Grand Banks. Illus. by J. W. Taber. 254 pp. Macmillan. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3249.
— Introductory Verses to 'Steve Brown's Bunyip', by J. A. Barry.
— The Seven Seas. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3189.
— The Jungle Book. Illus. Leipzig, Heinemann & Balastier. Vol. 167.
— The Second Jungle Book. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3182.
Bespr. Archiv etc. Cl, 1/2 (A. Brandl).
— Nicholson, Rudyard Kipling. The New Review, Oct.
— Norton, The Poetry of Rudyard Kipling. Atlantic Monthly, Jan.
Kirk (Ellen O.), The Revolt of a Daughter. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
Klickmann (Flora), At the Seaside. 64 pp. 4°. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
Knight (A. E.), The Scuttling of the 'Kingfisher'. 320 pp. Addison. 3/6.
— (A. L.), The Cruise of the 'Cormorant'. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— Dicky Beaumont. Illus. Ibid. 2/.
— Mids of the 'Rattlesnake': Thrilling Adventures of Illanum Pirates. Illus. Ibid. 2/.
— The Rajah of Monkey Island. Ibid. 2/.
— Under the White Ensign; or, For Queen and Empire. Illus. 368 pp. Jarrold. 5/.
— (G.), The Winds of March. Jarrold. 6/.
Lacey (W. J.), Who Was Guilty? S. S. Union. 2/.
Lander (H.), Weighed in the Balance. 376 pp. Lane. 4/6; 6/.
Lang (A.), Pickle, the Spy; or, Incognito of Prince Charles. 368 pp. Longmans. 18/.
— (C. G.), The Young Clanroy: a Romance of the '45. 342 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Langbridge (F.), The Dreams of Dania. Illus. 318 pp. Bowden. 3/6.
Langton (G. V.), Father Cuthbert's Curiosity Case. 168 pp. Cath. Truth Soc. 1/.
Lansfeldt (Laurie), Unknown to Herself. J. Clarke. 6/.
Lear (Mrs. H. L. S.), Joy: a Fragment. With Brief Memoir of the Author. 104 pp. Longmans. 2/6.
Leatherdale (V. J.), A Lady of Wales: a Story of the Siege of Colchester. 436 pp. Cox. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, p. 519.
Le Breton (J.), Miss Tudor. 344 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Le Clerc (M. E.), Sworn Allies. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Le Comte (Caroline E.), The Statue in the Air. 12°. Macmillan. 3/6.
Lee (A.), The Black Disk: a Story of the Conquest of Granada. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (C.), The Widow Woman: a Cornish Tale. Bowden. 2/.
— (H.), Tufflongbo's Life and Adventures. 12°. Warne. 1/6.
— Legends of Fairyland. Ibid. 1/6.
Lees (R. J.), A Corner Wall Mystery. 108 pp. 12°. Arrowsmith. 6 d.
Le Gallienne (R.), If I were God: a Conversation. 64 pp. Bowden. 1/; 1/6.
— The Quest of the Golden Girl. 320 pp. Lane. 5/.
— Rubaiyat of Omar khayyam: a Paraphrase from Several Literal Translations. 102 pp. Richards. 5/.
— Dalgleish (John), The Bounder in Literature. The New Review, Oct.
L'Epine (C.), The Devil in a Domino: a Realistic Study. 132 pp. Greening. 1/.
Leslie (Emma), Through Storm to Calm. 256 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Levett-Yeats, A Galahad of the Creeks.
Bespr. Illus. London News, May.
Lewis (A. H.), Wolfville a Story of the Far West. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Leys (J. K.), The Lawyer's Secret. Warne. 3/6.
Life the Accuser. By Author of 'A Superfluous Woman'. 300 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Lincoln (Jeanie G.), A Genuine Girl. Boston and London. 6/.
Linton (Mrs. Lynn). S. unter Oliphant (Mrs.) (III, 4).
Litchfield (Grace D.), In the Crucible. Putnam. 6/.
Little (L. M.), Wild Myrtle. 104 pp. 12°. Dent. 3/6.
Louis (A. B.), Mallerton. 264 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.
The **Love** of an Obsolete Woman. Chronicled by herself. 12°. Constable. 2/6.
Lowndes (Cecilia S.), Eric: a Golden Heart. Illus. 160 pp. 12°. S. P. C. K. 1/6.
— Ray's Discovery. Ibid. 1/.
— Robin Goodfellow's Brother. 1/.
Lummis (C. F.), The King of the Broncos: Stories of New Mexico. Newnes. 5/.
Lush (C. K.), The Federal Judges. 12°. Boston and London. 6/.
Lyall (Edna), Wayfaring Men. 456 pp. Longmans. 6/.
— Ueber Edna Lyall s. Mrs. Oliphant (III, 1).
Lynch (Hannah), An Old Experiment. 290 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
— Jinny Blake. 316 pp. Dent. 4/6.
— (L. L.), The Last Stroke. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— Shadowed by Three. Routledge. 3 d.
Lyrienne (R. de), The Quest of the Gild-edged Girl. 100 pp. 16°. Lane. 1/.
Lys (C.), The Dunthorpes of Westleigh. Downey. 6/.
Lysaght (Elizabeth J.), Hetty Martin's Trial; or, Life's Thorns and Roses. 276 pp. S. S. Union. 1/.
Lysle (P.), A Frisky Matron. 352 pp. Routledge. 2/.
Lyster (Annette), Fan's Silken String. S. P. C. K. 1/.
— Mrs. Rule's Foundlings. Illus. Idid. 1/6.
— Sturdy aud Stilts. Illus. Ibid. 3/.

Mac, 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal. 168 pp. Downey. 1/; 1/6.
Mac Carthy (J.), The Three Disgraces. 256 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
Maclaren. Mc. Bryde, Montaigne and Jon Maclaren. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6.
Maclure (Eliz. Caldwell). S. unter V, 1 b.
Mac Donald (G.), Salted with Fire. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
M'Inroy (C. G. C.), Jim Hallman: a Tale of Military Life. 96 pp. Oliphant. 1/.
Mackay (G. A.), Where the Heather Grows. Gardner. 2/6.
— Jonathan, the Friend of David. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 3/6.
Mackie (J.), They that Sit in Darkness. Hutchinson. 6/.
— (Pauline B.), Mademoiselle de Berny: a Story of Valley Forge. Illus. 12°. Boston and London. 7/6.
M'Leod (A.), A Window in Lincoln's Inn, and What was seen within and without. 18mo. Paul. 5/.
— (Fiona), Green Fire: a Story of the Western Islands. Constable. 6/.
— Shorter Stories. Vol. 1: Spiritual Tales. Vol. 2: Barbaric Tales. Vol. 3: Tragic Romances. Geddes. 2/6. ea.
— The Laughter of Peterkin. Constable. 6/.
Mac Mahon (Ella), The Touchstone of Life. 368 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Macnamara (L.), Blind Larry: Irish Idylls. Jarrold. 3/6.
Mc Nulty (E.), The Son of a Peasant. Arnold. 6/.
Macquoid (Mrs.). S. Oliphant (Mrs.) etc. (III, 1).
Mac Sorley (C. Mary), A Seaside Story. Illus. 118 pp. S. P. C. K. 1/.
Magnay (W.), The Fall of a Star. 278 pp. Macmillan. 6/.
Magruder (Julia), Dead Selves. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 6/.
— Miss Ayr of Virginia. 16°. Chicago and London. 6/.
Majendie (Marg.), On the Scent. 322 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 2/6.
Macower (S. V.), Cecilia, Story of a Girl. Lane. 5/.
Malan (A. N.), Lost on Brown Willy. Illus. 12°. Warne. 1/6.
Marion (N.), Sweet-scented Grass. 12°. Digby, Long & Co. 1/.
Marlas (Ben), Brer Mortal. Illus. Fisher Unwin. 5/.
Marlowe (C.), The Strange Adventures of Miss Brown. Buchanan. 3/6.
Marryat (Florence), A Passing Madness. 306 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3219.
— The Blood of the Vampire. 350 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3245.
— The Dream that Stayed. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3185/3186.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCVIII, 3/4 (Laurie Magnus).
Marsh (R.), The Mystery of Philip Bennion's Death. 176 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
— The Beetle: a Mystery. Illus. Skeffington. 6/.
— The Duke and the Damsel. Pearson. 3/6.
Marshall (Emma), A Haunt of Ancient Peace. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3202.
— Castle Meadow: a Story of Norwich a Hundred Years ago. 296 pp. Seeley. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3238.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 1/2 (E. Penner).

Marshall (Emma), In the Choir of Westminster Abbey: a Story of Henry Purcell's Days. Illus. Ibid. 5/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3286.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/4 (R. Fischer).
— Joanna's Inheritance. Ibid. 3/6.
— Lady Maude's Help. 12°. Nelson. 1/.
— Lady Rosalind, or, Family Feuds. 374 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
— Sir Valentine's Victory, and other Stories. Ibid. 2/.
— The Lady of Holt Dene. Griffith. 5/.
— An Escape from the Tower. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3165.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (Rud. Fischer).
— Ueber Emma Marshall s. Mrs. Oliphant etc. (III, 1).

Martin (Mrs. Herbert), Gentleman George: a Story without a Heroine. 344 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— Ida from India. Griffith. 3/6.
Mason (A. E. W.), Lawrence Clavering. 384 pp. Innes. 6/.
— The Philanderers. Macmillan. 6/.
Mathew (F.), A Child in the Temple. 184 pp. Lane. 3/6.
— The Wood of the Brambles. Ibid. 6/.
Maxwell (H. V.), Chilhowee: a Legend of the Great Smoky Mountains. Illus. 4°. Knoxville, Tennessee; London. 10/6.
Mayo (J. Fyvie), A Daughter of the Klephts. 358 pp. Chambers. 3/6.
Mayson (W. H.), The Stolen Fiddle. Illus. Warne. 3/6.
Meade (L. T.), Bad Little Hannah. Illus. 320 pp. White. 3/6.
— A Handful of Silver. Illus. Oliphant. 3/6.
— The Way of a Woman. White. 6/.
— Wild Kitty. Illus. Chambers. 5/.
— and **Douglas** (R. K.), Under the Dragon Throne. Gardner. 6/.
Melven (W.), The Talisman. 240 pp. Black. 1/.
Mendham (C. A.), A Troth of Tears. 336 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Merrick (L.), Cynthia, the Daughter of the Philistines. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3194.
— One Man's View. 218 pp. Grant Richards. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3226.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CII, 3/4 (F. Weselmann).
Merriman (H. S.), In Kedar's Tents. 346 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3248.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CI, 1/2 (F. Weselmann).
— Roden's Corner. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3318.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 34 R. Biedermann).
— (H. S.), and **Tallentyre**, The Money Spinner, and other Character Notes. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3208.

Mignon, The Dowager's Secret. 240 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
Miller (Esther), The Sport of the Gods. 344 pp. Innes. 6/.
Millington (T. S.), A Man's a Man for a' that. Home Words' Office. 1/.
Milman (Helen), Little Ivan's Hero. 128 pp. 16°. Nister. 2/6.
— Uncle Bill's Children. 12°. Griffith. 2/.

Milne (J.), Gordon Highlanders: a Story of these Bonnie Fighters. Macqueen. 1/.
Minchin (J. G. C.), Old Harrow Days. 340 pp. Methuen. 5/.
Miniken (Bertha), An English Wife. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Mitchel (F. A.), Sweet Revenge: a Romance of the Civil War. Harper. 5/.
Mitchell (D. G.), The Mayflower to Rip-van-Winkle. 424 pp. Dent. 7/6.
— (J. A.), That First Affair, and other Sketches. Illus. 12°. New York and London. 6/.
Mitford (B.), Fordham's Fead. 350 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.
Mockler (G.), Sir Wilfrid's Grandson: his Strange Adventures in a Balloon. Illus. Blackie. 2/.
Molesworth (Mrs.), Hoodie. Illus. Chambers. 3/6.
— Meg Langholme; or, the Day after To-morrow. Ibid. 5/.
— Miss Mouse and her Boys. Illus. Macmillan. 4/6.
Molloy (J. F.), A Justified Sinner. 338 pp. Downey. 6/.
Molyneux (Theresa), A Lady's Confessions. 120 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Montrésor (F. F.), At the Cross-Roads. Hutchinson. 6/.
Moore (E. Jane), Dot's Cousin. Nicholson. 2/.
— (Florence), A Parson Prince. Illus. 248 pp. Bemrose. 2/6.
— (F. F.), The Impudent Comedian. 252 pp. Pearson. 5/.
— The Jessamy Bride. Illus. 346 pp. Hutchinson. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3242.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (E. Penner).

— (H. C.), The Dacoit's Treasure, or, in the Days of Po-Thaw. Illus. 432 pp. Addison. 5/.
— Ueber Harriet Moore s. Porter and Clarke (III, 1).
Morgan (B.), In the Beginning: a Romance of Eden. Illus. 90 pp. Cartwright. 1/.
Morrah (H.), The Faithful City: a Romance. 308 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Morris (A.), Dealer in Death. Illus. Cotton Press. 2/6.
— (R. T.), Hopkin's Pond, and other Sketches. Illus. Putnams. 5/.
Morrison (Arthur), The Dorrington Deed Box. Illus. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 5/.
— A Child of the Jago. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3209.
— S. Traill (H. D.), The New Realism. The Fortnightly, Jan.
Mortimer (G.), Tales from the Western Moors. 294 pp. Gibbings. 2/6.
Moule (M.), The Thirteenth Brydain. 274 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Mulholland (Rosa), Walking Trees, and other Tales. Simpkin. 3/6.
— Wicked Woods. Burns & Co. 5/.
Mundell (F.), Stories of Balloon Adventure. S. S. Union. 1/6.
Munro (J.), A Trip to Venus. 254 pp. Jarrold. 3/6.
Murray (D. C.), A Rogue's Conscience. Downey. 3/6.
Neething (W. J.), Made Exceeding Glad. Nisbet. 6 d.
Neuman (B. P.), The Supplanter. Methuen. 3/6.
Newman (Mrs.), His Vindication. Stock. 6/.
— The Parting Ways. S. P. C. K. 3/.
Nightingale, The Devil's Daughter. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Nisbet (E.), A Sweet Sinner. Illus. White. 3/6.
— Hunting for Gold: Adventures in Klondyke. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
— The Swampers: a Romance of the Westralian Goldfields. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
Norris (W. E.), Clarissa Furiosa. 432 pp. Methuen. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3192/93.
— Marietta's Marriage. 356 pp. Heinemann. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3246/47.
— The Fight for the Crown. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3284.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (R. Fischer).
— Ueber Norris. Illus. London News, Febr. 27.
O'Brien (C.), Frank Hardy's Choice and What Came of it. 118 pp. Gall. 1/.
O'Grady (S.), The Flight of the Eagle. 306 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Oliphant (Mrs. M. O.), The Lady's Walk. 252 pp. Methuen. 6/.
— Old Mr. Tredgold. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3240/41.
— The Son of his Father. 348 pp. (Cheap Ed.) Simpkin. 1/.
— The Ways of Life: Two Stories. 360 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3221.
— Coghill (Annie L.), Mrs. Oliphant. The Fortnightly Review 404.
— S. ausserdem unter III, 1 und Fortnightly Review, Aug.
O'Mears (D.), Inspired through Suffering. Nisbet. 2/6.
On the Edge of a Moor. By the Author of 'Eric's Good News'. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/.
Oppenheim (E. P.), The Amazing Judgment. 228 pp. Downey. 1/.
O'Relli (M.), The Manslaughter of Delishya. 90 pp. Roxburghe Press. 1/.
Orpen (Mrs.), Perfection City. 306 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Orred (Meta), Glamour. 344 pp. Lane. 4/6.
Orton (H.), Through One Man's Sin. 156 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Oscar (A.), Captain Kidd's Millions. 394 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Osmond (S.), Snags: a Story of the Shearing Strike. 192 pp. 12°. Robertson. 2/.
O'Sullivan (V.), The Houses of Sin. 66 pp. L. Smithers. 5/.
Oswin (Y.), The Spanish Crucifix. 253 pp. Cathol. Truth. Soc. 1/.
Otterburn (B.), Nurse Adelaide. pp. 356. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Unrelated Twins. pp. 300. Ibid. 6/.
Ouida, An Altruist. 224 pp. F. Unwin. 2/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3236.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2 (G. Opitz).
— The Massarenes. 578 pp. Low. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3203/3204.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CVI, 1/2 (E. Vollmer).
— Le Selve and Tonia. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3187.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 3/4 (Laurie Magnus).
— Under Two Flags, and Moths. Chatto & Windus. 2/.
Owen (J. L.), Railroad Romances. 96 pp. Cotton Press. 1/. 6d.

Owen (J. L.), The Great Jekyll Diamond: a Romance of Two Prodigals. 266 pp. Roxburghe. Press. 3/6.
Oxley (E. L.), What came of a Tiger Hunt. 80 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 9 d.
Page (Edith M.), A Matrimonial Freak. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— (T. N.), The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Pain (Amelia), Saint Eva. 332 pp. Osgood. 6/.
— (B.), Stories and Interludes. Illus. 224 pp. Henry. 2/.
Palinurus, The Paper Boat. 296 pp. Bowden. 3/6.
Pansy (Isabella M.), Overruled. 294 pp. Kelly. 2/6.
— The King's Daughter. Illus. 256 pp. S. S. Union. 1/.
— The Older Brother. 162 pp. Nisbet. 2/6.
Parker (G.), The Pomp of the Lavillettes. 236 pp. Methuen. 3/6.
— The Stolen Bonds. 160 pp. Routledge. 3 d.
— Round the Compass in Australia. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Parkinson (D. G.), Penarth. 80 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 1/.
Parr (Mr., Author of 'John Halifax'); a Memoir. 74 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6 d.
— (Mrs.). S. Oliphant (Mrs.) etc. (III, 1).
Parry (Edw.), The First Book of Krab. Nutt.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 420.
Paston (G.), A Fair Deceiver. Harper. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3268.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (Max Meyerfeld).
Pasture (Mrs.), Deborah of Tod's. 396 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Pater (Walter). S. auch Wyzewa (III, 1).
Paterson (A.), Father and Son. Harper. 6/.
— For Freedom's Sake. Osgood. 6/.
Patrick (C. H. C.), Maud Chatterton. Illus. 236 pp. 16°. Virtue. 3/6.
Paull (M. A.), The Mystery of the Mount. 128 pp. Nelson. 1/.
— (M. E.), Dorothy Darling. 192 pp. 4°. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
— The Story of a Busy Life. Recollections. Ed. by J. R. Miller. 284 pp. 12°. Ibid. 3/6.
— (Mrs. H. B.), Knowing and Doing. 518 pp. Ibid. 5/.
Payn (J.), Another's Burden. 186 pp. Downey. 3/6.
Peacock (Mabel), Lincolnshire Tales: Recollections of Eli Twigg. 356 pp. Simpkin. 3/5.
Pearce, Eli's Daughter.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Febr. 13.
Peard (F. Mary), The Career of Claudia. 322 pp. Bentley. 6/.
Peeke (Margaret B.), Zenia, the Vestal. 356 pp. 4°. Redway. 5/.
Peel (Sir R.), A Bit of a Fool. 346 pp. Downey. 6/.
Pemberton (M.), Christine of the Hills. 320 pp. Innes. 6/.
— The Queen of the Jesters, and her Strange Adventures in Old Paris. Illus. 340 pp. Pearson. 6/.
Pendered (Mary L.), To Luniland with a Moon Goblin: a Fairy Tale. Illus. Marshall. 1/6; 2/6.

Pendered (Mary L.), Three Comely Maids and their Affairs. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Penderel (R.), As a Roaring Lion. 364 pp. Skeffington. 6/.
Pendleton (J.), The Ivory Queen: a Strange Adventure Tale. 270 pp. Osgood. 3/6.
Penn (Rachel), Cherriwink: a Fairy Story. Illus. 4°. Macqueen. 6/.
Penny (R.), Scenes from Military Life. 336 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Percival (H.), In a Country Town. 336 pp. Bentley. 6/.
Perram (A. Frances), Little Jim's Rescue; or, the Jesmond's Waif. 128 pp. Culley. 1/.
Philips (F. C.), A Full Confession. 12°. Constable. 1/.
— Poor Little Bella. Downey. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3224.
— The Knight's Tale. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.
Phillips (F. Emily). The Knight's Tale. Blackwood & Sons. 3/6.
Phillpotts (Eden), Lying Prophets. 384 pp. Innes. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3228/27.
Pickering (E.), A Stout English Bowman: Story of Chivalry in the Days of Henry III. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. pp. 288. Blackie. 3/6.
— (S.), Margot: a Story of Student Life in Paris. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Pinkerton (F.), Cornered at Last. 124 pp. Routledge. 3 d.
— Great Adams Express Robbery. 128 pp. Ibid. 3 d.
— (M.), The Rokewood Tragedy. 128 pp. Ibid. 3 d.
Pollard (B.), Elsie's Adventures in Fairyland. 198 pp. Stock. 5/.
— (Eliza F.), A 'Gentleman in England: a Romance of the Time of Sir Philip Sidney. 412 pp. Addison. 5/.
— Esther Dunbar, or, Vengeance is Mine. 320 pp, Partridge. 2/.
Poulton (M.), Moses Grimshaw: a Story of Lancashire Life. Stock. 6/.
Praed (Mrs. Campbell), Nulma. 338 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Prescott (E. L.), Scarlett and Steel: Modern Military Episodes. 374 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
— The Rip's Redemption: a Trooper's Story. 320 pp. Nisbet. 6/.
Pretty Polly: a Novel Book for Children. With Introd. by F. E. Weatherley. 4°. Nister. 2/6.
Prevost (F.), False Dawn. 352 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/.
Prior (J.), Ripple and Flood. 384 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Procter (J.), Boers and Little Englanders: The Conventions. 252 pp. G. Allen. 3/6.
— An Oak of Chivalry. 346 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Pryce (R.), An Evil Spirit. Griffith & Co. 2/.
— Elementary Jane. 336 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Pussey Tales, and other Stories. 4°. Nister. 2/.
Quine (J.), The Captain of the Parish. 306 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
Quinn (R.), Mostyn Stayne. 228 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
Radclyffe (Mrs.). S. auch 'Some Old Novels' Temple Bar Mag., July.
Radford (D.), A Light Load. 76 pp. Mathews. 5/.
Raffalovich (A.), Self-Seekers: a Novel of Manners. L. Smithers. 4/.
Raine (A.), A Welsh Singer. 366 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.

Ralph (J.), Alone in China, and other Stories. Illus. New York and London. 9/.

Ramji: a Tragedy of the Indian Famine. 84 pp. Fisher Unwin. 1/.

Ramsden (Lady G.). A Smile within a Tear, and other Fairy Tales. 256 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Ray (Anna C.), Half a Dozen Boys. Illus. 326 pp. F. Shaw. 3/6.

— Half a Dozen Girls. Illus. 370 pp. Ibid. 3/6.

— (K.), Tales of an Engineer. 94 pp. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

Raymond (W.), Charity Chance. With Frontisp. 254 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.

Rayner (Olive P.), The Type-writer Girl. 262 pp. Pearson. 3/6.

Read (O.), The Jucklins. 264 pp. Black. 3/6.

— (O. P.), An Arkansas Planter. Illus. 12°. Chicago and London. 6/.

— Old Ebenezer. Illus. 12°. Ibid. 5/.

Reade (C.), Broken Threads. 332 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Reed (V. Z.), 'Lo-To-Kah': Tales of Indian Life. Illus. 12°. New York and London. 5/.

Rees (R.), Chronicles of Christopher Bates: Being the Notes on the Life of a Peculiar Mortal. 254 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.

— (R.), Owen Tanat: Story of a Welsh Life. 484 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Rhoades (W.), A Houseful of Rebels: Three Naughty Girls and their Adventures in Fairyland. Illus. Constable. 4/6.

Rhoscomyl (O.), For the White Rose of Arno: a Story of the Jacobite Rising of 1745. Longmans. 6/.

Richmond (Mrs.), Sally: a Sidney Tale. 328 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Riddell (Mrs. J. H.), A Rich Man's Daughter. 308 pp. White. 6/.

— Did he Deserve it? 334 pp. Downey. 6/.

Rigg (Caroline), The Little Black Rover and other Stories. 80 pp. 12°. Culley. 9 d.

Riley (J. Whitcomb), Stories of Edgar Wilson Nye (Bill Nye). S. Castle (H. A.).

Risley (R. V.), The Sentimental Vikings. 178 pp. 12°. Lane. 2/6.

Rita, Good Mrs. Hypocrite: a Study in Selfrighteousness. 242 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.

— The Sinner. 368 pp. Ibid. 6/.

Roberts (M.), Adventure of the Broad Arrow: an Australian Romance. 276 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.

— Adventures of a Ship's Doctor. 268 pp. Downey. 1/6; 2/.

— Maurice Quain. Hutchinson. 6/.

Bespr. Illus. London News, May.

— Strong Men and True. Downey. 3/6.

Robinson (F. W.), Young Nin. 362 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

— (R. E.), Uncle Lisha's Outing. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Robson (Isabel S.), Marjorie's Stranger. 96 pp. 12°. Culley. 9 d.

Rodenbough (T. F.), Sabre and Bayonet: Stories of Heroism and Military Adventure. Coll. and ed. Illus. 12mo. New York and London. 7/6.

Roe (E. .), A Knight of the Nineteenth Century. 356 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.
Rogers (R. D.), The Adventures of St. Kevin, and other Irish Tales. 272 pp. Sonnenschein. 6/.
Roofer (R.), The Earth for a Dollar; or, the Romance of the King of Wall Street. pp. 250. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Ropes (Mary E.), His Majesty's Beggars. Illus. 96 pp. Partridge. 1/.
— Jessie's Old Man. 80 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 9 d.
Rouse (W. H. D.), The Giant Crab, and other Tales, from Old India Retold. Illus. 130 pp. 16°. Nutt. 3/6.
Rowlands (Effie A.), The Fault of One. 358 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6/.
A **Royal Smile**: a Child's Story of York in the Seventeenth Century. 168 pp. 16°. Bentley. 2/.
Russell (Dora), A Man's Privilege. 326 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
— (J. M.), Geordie, the Black Prince: a Story for Boys. 196 pp. Jarrold. 2/.
Sagon (A.), An Australian Duchess. 316 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
St. Aubyn (A.), A Fair Impostor: a Story of Exmoor. 306 pp. White. 6/.
— The Wooing of May. 300 pp. Ibid. 6/.
St. Barbe (R.), Francesca Halstead: a Tale of San Remo. 350 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
St. Claire (May), A Stormy Past. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
St. Leger (H.), The 'Rover's' Quest: a Story of Foam, Fire, and Fight. Illus. pp. 270. Chambers. 3/6.
— Skeleton Reef: Adventures of Jack Rollock. 320 pp. Partridge. 3/6.
Sala (G. A.), Margaret Forster: a Dream within a Dream. 392 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Salter (C. N.), The Return of Chaos. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6/.
Sanborn (A. F.), Meg Mc Intyre's Raffle. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.
Sandeman (Mina), Sir Gaspard's Affinity. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— The Worship of Lucifer. Ibid. 3/6.
Sanders (Ella K.), Ethelwynne: a Story for Girls. 128 pp. 12°. Blackie. 1/.
— For Prince and People: a Tale of Old Genoa. Macmillan. 6/.
— A Comedy of Three. 96 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6 d.
Sanford (M. B.), The Romance of a Jesuit Mission: an Hist. Novel. 12mo. New York and London. 6/.
Savage (R. H.), Novels. Routledge. 2/. ea. Erschienen sind: A Modern Corsair: a Story of the Levant. An Exile from London. A Fascinating Traitor: an Anglo-Indian Story. For her Life: a Story of Petersburg. Lost Countess Falka.
— A Modern Corsair. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3214/3215.
Savorgnan (Cora S. A.), An American Idyll. Illus. Boston, Mass.; and London. 6/6.
Saxby (Jessie), The Queen of the Isles. 160 pp. Partridge. 1/6.
Schallenberger (V.), A Village Drama. 210 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/.
Schreiner (Olive), Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. 264 pp. F. Unwin. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3205.
Schwarze (H.), The Laughter of Jove. Richards. 6/.
Scott (C.), Sisters by the Sea. 160 pp. 12°. Greening. 1/.

Scott (C.), The Wheel of Life. 132 pp. Ibid. 1/; 2/.
— (G. F.), The Track of Midnight. Low. 6/.
— (Michael). S. Douglas (III, 1).
Scully (W. .), The White Hecatomb, and other Stories. 330 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Seawell (M. E.), A Virginia Cavalier: a Story of the Boyhood of George Washington. New York and London. 10/6.
— The History of the Lady Betty Stair. Illus. 150 pp. 12°. Dent. 2/6.
Sergeant (Adeline), The Claim of Anthony Lockhardt. 340 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
— In Vallombrosa: a Sequence. White. 3/6.
— Out of Due Season. Heinemann. 6/.
— Ueber Adel. Sergeant s. Oliphant (III, 1).
Setsun (G.), George Malcolm. 348 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.
Seymer (Mrs. Key), Since First I Saw your Face. 310 pp. Routledge. 2/.
Seymour (G.), A Homburg Story. 166 pp. 16°. Richards. 2/.
— Cui Bono? 16°. Ibid. 2/.
— (Mary), Chaucer Stories. Ausgewählt und erklärt von Clemens Klöpper. (Dickmanns franz. und engl. Schulbibl.) VIII, 97 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10.
Shand (A. J.), The Lady Grange. 302 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
Sharer (W. R.), One Heart, One Way. 292 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.
Sharp (E.), All the Way to Fairyland. 206 pp. 16°. Lane. 6/.
— The Making of a Prig. 414 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Making of a School Girl. 146 pp. Marshall & Co. 2/6.
— Wymps. Lane. 6/.
— (W.), Madge o' the Pool, Gypsy Christ etc. 190 pp. 12°. Constable. 2/6.
Shelton (Schuyler), Life's Way. pp. 278. Bentley. 6/.
— (W. H.), The Last Three Soldiers: a Story of the Civil War. Illus. 12mo. New York and London. 6/6.
Sherard (R. H.), The Iron Cross. 320 pp. Pearson. 3/6.
Shattuck (W.), The Secret of the Black Butte: or, the Misterious Mine: a Tale of the Big Horn. Illus. 12m. Boston and London. 6/6.
Shaw (C.), Sunday Stories. 4to. Shaw. 1/.
— At Last; or, Cuthbert Wins. Ibid. 2/6.
Shipton (Helen), The Faith of his Father. Illus. 364 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/6.
Short (F.), The Fate of Woman. 284 pp. Macqueen. 3/6.
Shuey (Lillian H.), Don Luis' Wife: a Romance of the West Indies. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Sigma, Fan: a Village Tale. S. P. C. K. 1/.
Sike (Louisa C.), Steadfast and True: a Tale of the Huguenots. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.
Simmel (Q.), The Will that Wins. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Sinclair (May), Audrey Craven. 374 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.
Sinjohn (J.), From the Four Winds. 252 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Sitwell (Mrs. J.), Mistress Mary. S. P. C. K. 1/.
— Poppy. Nelson. 3/6.

Skeel (Adelaide) and Brearley (W. H.), King Washington: a Romance of the Hudson Highlands. 12mo. Philadelphia and London. 6/.

Smeaton (O.), Our Laddie. 282 pp. Bliss, Lands & Foster. 6/.

Smedley (F. E.), Harry Coverdale's Courtship. Author's Copyright ed. Caxton Novels. 192 pp. Routledge. 6 d.

Smith (A.), Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole. 624 pp. Downey. 10/6.

— (J. F.), Minnigrey: a Romance. Illus. Cheap Ed. 368 pp. Bradley. 1/.

— The Will and the Way. Illus. Ibid. 1/.

— Woman and her Master. Illus. Ibid. 1/.

Smythe (A.), A New Faust. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Snaith (J. C.), Fierceheart the Soldier. 386 pp. Innes. 6/.

Soldene (Emily), Young Mrs. Staples. Downey. 3/6.

Soley (L. J. Rose), Manoupa. 340 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Spears (J. R.), Port of Missing Ships, and other Stories of the Sea. 190 pp. 16°. Macmillan. 3/6.

Speight (T. W.), A Minion of the Moon: a Romance of the King's Highway. 280 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Spence (Catherine Stafford), Earl Rögnvald and his Forebears. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 120.

Spenser (F.), Lucy's Temptation: a Temperance Story for Young Men and Women. 112 pp. 12°. Culley. 1/.

— Three School Girls; or, Brenda's Purpose. 128 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/.

Spettigue (Jane H.), The Afrikander Trio. Illus. 160 pp. Blackie. 1/6.

Stables (G.), A Fight for Freedom: a Story of the Land of the Tsar. 338 pp. Nisbet. 5/.

— A Life on the Ocean Wave, or, the Cruise of the Good Ship 'Boreas'. 344 pp. 16°. Shaw. 3/6.

— Deeds of Daring, Stories of Travel and Adventure. 4to. Ibid. 3/; 5/.

— For Cross or Crescent: Days of Richard the Lion-hearted: a Romance. Ibid. 5/.

— In the Land of the Lion and the Ostrich. Rel. Tract Soc. 3/6.

— The Island of Gold: Sailor's Yarn. Illus. Nelson. 3/6.

— Jack Locke: a Tale of War and Wave. Illus. 12mo. Warne. 1/6.

— The Naval Cadet: Story of Adventure. Illus. Blackie 3/6.

Stacpoole (H.), Death, the Knight, and the Lady: a Ghost Story. Lane. 3/6.

Stanley (Caroline), The Pink Tulip. 326 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.

Stark (M.), George Stirling's Heritage: a Love Story. 318 pp. Skeffington. 6/.

Starlight Stories Told in Long Evenings. 4°. Shaw. 1/6.

Stearns (A.), Sindbad, Smith & Co. Illus. 284 pp. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Steel (Flora A.), In the Permanent Way. 312 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

— In the Tideway. 248 pp. Constable. 6/.

Stein (C.), Self and Comrades. 194 pp. Vinton. 3/6.

Stephens (R.), Mr. Peters. 420 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.

Stevenson (Mrs.), A Wife's Faith, or, Reaping the Whirlwind. 148 pp. Church of Engl. Temperance Soc. 1/6.
— (Robert Louis), St. Ives: being the Adventures of a French Prisoner in England. pp. 320. Heinemann. 6/.
— Song Flowers from 'A Child's Garden of Verses'. Set to Music by Katharine M. Ramsay. Intro. by S. R. Crockett. Illus. 72 pp. 4to. W. Gardner. 7/6.
— Stevenson Birthday Book: Thoughts and Aphorisms for every day in the year, from his Works. pp. 190. 18°. Marcus Ward. 1/6.
— and **Osborne**, The Ebb-Tide. VII, 237 S. Leipzig, Heinemann & Balestier. Vol. 186.
Stillman (W. J.), Billy and Hans. Pichseres. 62 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/.
Stimpson (H. B.), The Regeneration. Illus. 16°. Washington and London. 5/.
Stimson (F. J.), King Noanett: a Story of Devon Settlers in Old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. Lane. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 360.
— Mrs. Knollys, and other Stories. 12°. New York and London. 6/6.
Stockton (F. R.), The Story-teller's Pack. Illus. Nine Stories. 386 pp. Cassell. 6/.
— The Great Stone of Sardis. Illus. 354 pp. Harper. 6/.
Stoddard (W. O.), Lost Gold of the Montezumas: a Story of the Alamo. Illus. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.
— The Red Patriot: a Story of the American Revolution. Illus. 12mo. New York and London. 6/6.
Stoker (B.), Dracula. 400 pp. Constable. 6/.
Stories and Play Stories. By Violet Hunt, Mrs. A. Henniker, Lady Ridley, J. Strange, A. H. Hammer, &c. Cr. 8vo., pp. 312, 6 s. Chapman, Oct. 97.
Storrs (L. A.), Koheleth. 12°. New York and London. 5/.
Streatfeild (Henrietta S.), The Mystery of Hope Lodge. Illus. S. P. C. K. 2/.
Stredder (Eleanor), The Hermit Princes: a Tale of Adventure in Japan. Nelson. 2/6.
Street (G. S.), The Wise and the Wayward. Lane. 4/6; 6/.
— (Lilian), Nell and the Actor. 152 pp. Skeffington. 3/6.
Stretton (Hesba), A Miserable Christmas and a Happy New Year. 80 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 9 d.
— A Night and a Day. 80 pp. 12°. Ibid. 9 d.
— The Doctor's Dilemma. 542 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
— Friends till Death. 80 pp. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 9 d.
— In the Hollow of His Hand. Ibid. 2/.
— Two Secrets, and a Man of his Word. Ibid. 1/.
Stuart (E.), Tangled Threads. 320 pp. Partridge. 2/.
— (Esmè), Arrested. 320 pp. White. 6/.
— The Goldmakers. S. P. C. K. 1/.
— The Knights of Rosemullion. National Soc. 2/6.
Sturgis (J.), The Folly of Pen Harrington. 254 pp. Constable. 6/.

Sutcliffe (H.), A Man of the Moors: a Story of the Brontë Country. Cr. 8vo. pp. 296, 6s. Paul, Dec. 97.
Swan (Annie S.), A Victory Won. Illus. 336 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.
— The Ne'er-do-weel. Ibid. 5/.
Swift (B.), The Tormentor. Fisher Unwin. 6/.
Swithaine (Swithin Saint), A Divan of the Dales; Micah, and other Poems. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.
Symons (A.), Amoris Victima. Smithers. 6/.
Synge (M. B.), A Helping Hand. Nelson. 1/6.
Syrett (Netta), The Garden of Delight: Fairy Tales. Illus. 228 pp. 16°. Hurst & Blackett. 5/.
— The Tree of Life. Lane. 6/.
Tarbett (W. G.), Ill-gotten Gold: a Story of Great Wrong and a Great Revenge. Cassell. 6/.
Tasma, A Fiery Ordeal. 356 pp. Bentley. 6/.
Tassel (Marie), Wild Gwen: a Story of School Life. Illus. S. P. C. K. 2/.
Taylor (H. C. Chatfield), The Vice of Fools. Illus. 16°. Chicago and London. 6/6.
— (L.), The Circus at Sandy Hollow. 12°. Rel. Tract Soc. 9 d.
— Sahib and Sepoy; or, Saving an Empire. Shaw. 5/.
Tennyson (Mary H.), A Cruel Dilemma. Warne. 3/6.
— A Sinless Sinner. 400 pp. Macqueen. 6/.
Thicknesse (Lily), Two Sinners. 320 pp. Downey. 6/.
Thomas (Annie), A Lover of the Day. 296 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
— Essentially Human. 234 pp. White. 6/.
— (Bertha), Camera Lucida, or, Strange Passages in Common Life. 432 pp. Low. 6/.
Ticknor (Caroline), Miss Belladonna: a Child of To-day. Illus. 12mo. Boston; London. 6/6.
Tiddeman (L. E.), A Bright Little Pair. 12mo. Blackie. 9 d.
— A Fairy Grandmother; or, Madge Ridd, a Little London Waif. Illus. Chambers. 1/.
— Angelica's Troubles. Illus. S. S. Union. 1/6.
— (D. M.), The Day-book of Wonders. 640 pp. Fisher Unwin. 10/6.
— (E.), When ye come together. 240 pp. Simpkin. 3/6.
Tottenham (Blanche L.), A Venetian Love Story. Osgood. 6/.
Train (E. P.), A Deserter from Philistia. 286 pp. Bowden. 3/6.
— A Professional Beauty. Also Stories by Ada Cambridge, A. R. Thomson, Ethel Turner. Illus. by J. Greig, F. McKernan, &c. (Beeton's Christmas Annual.) Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/.
Trollope (Anthony), Drei Erzählungen. Für den Schulgebrauch ausgewählt von Prof. Dr. Ellinger. I. Einleitung und Text. II. Anmerkungen und Wörterverzeichnis. VIII, 157 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.
Trowbridge (Lady), Paul's Stepmother. 254 pp. Richards. 3/6.
— (J. T.), A Question of Damages. 16°. Boston; London. 2/6.
Tweedale (Violet), And they Two —. pp. 366.
— What shall it Profit a Man. pp. 348. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Tyack (Lena), Fina's First Fruits, and other Stories. 144 pp. Kelly. 1/6.
Tytler (Sarah), American Cousins: a Story of Shakespeare's Country. 352 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Lady Jean's Son. 284 pp. Jarrold. 6/.
— The Witch-Wife. 280 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.
The **Ugly Man**. By Author of 'A House of Tears. Downey. 3/6.
Underhill (G. F.), Beaten at the Finish, or, Love and Adventure in the Hunting Field. 220 pp. Diprose. 1/.
— (Zoe D.), The Dwarf's Tailor, and other Fairy Tales. New York and London. 7/6.
The **Unknown God**. 132 pp. 12°. Redway. 2/6.
Updegraff (Laura), Wee Dorothy's True Valentine. Illus. 116 pp. Jarrold. 1/6.
Upton (Bertha), Little Hearts. Illus. 62 pp. 4°. Routledge. 3/6.
Upward (A.), A Bride's Madness. Arrowsmith. 3/6.
— Secrets of the Court of Europe: the Confidences of an ex-Ambassador. 388 pp. Ibid. 6/.
— The Prince of Balkistan. pp. 278. 12°. Chatto & Windus. 2/.
— 'God Save the Queen': a Tale of '37. Ibid. 1/; 2/.
Vagabond, An Original Wager: Veracious Account of a Genuine Bet. Illus. pp. 313. Warne. 2/; 2/6.
Vaile (Charlotte M.), Sue Orcutt: a Sequel to 'The Orcutt Girls'. Illus. 12mo. Boston; London. 6/6.
Van Dyke (H.), The First Christmas Tree. Illus. New York; London. 6/6.
Vane (D.), The Three Daughters of Night. 232 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Vincent (Vin), Olga, or, Wrong on Both Sides. 320 pp. Griffith. 3/6.
Vogel (Jetta), Under Two Sceptres. 92 pp. 12°. S. P. C. K. 9 d.
Vye (B.), From the Womb of the Morning. 48 pp. Roxburghe Press. 1/.
Vyse (Maud S.), A Modern Atlanta, and other Stories. Illus. 284 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 6/.
Walford (L. B.), A Question of Penmanship. 312 pp. Griffith. 3/6.
— Iva Kildare: a Matrimonial Problem. 338 pp. Longmans. 6/.
Walker (Ethel), The Priest and the Actress: Idylls of Seven Dials. Roxburghe Press. 1/.
Wall (A.), The Fall of Constantinople: an Historical Romance. 342 pp. Hutchinson. 6/.
Waller (S. E.), Sebastiani's Secret. Illus. Chatto & Windus. 6/.
Walpole (G. H. S.), The Great Example. 256 pp. Longmans. 5/.
Walton (Mrs.), Audrey, or, the Children of Light. 128 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.
— Elisha, the Man of Abel-Meholah. 256 pp. Ibid. 2/6.
Ward (Mrs. Humphrey), Helbeck of Bannisdale. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3297/98.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIV, 3/4 (R. Biedermann).

Warden (Florence), A Lady in Black. Cheap Ed. White. 2/6.
— Dolly the Romp. Illus. Ibid. 3/6.
— Girls at the Grange. Ibid. 6/.
— Girls will be Girls. Ibid. 6/.

Warden (Florence), The Mystery of Dudley Horne. Ibid. 6/.
— (Gertrude), The Wooing of a Fairy. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

Warung (P.), Tales of the Old Régime and the Bullet of the Fated Ten. pp. 256. Routledge. 2/.

Warwick (H. S.), Dust o' Glamour. 338 pp. Arrowsmith. 3/6.

Waterhouse (J. M.), The Medhursts of Mindala: Story of the Development of a Soul. 256 pp. Stock. 6/.

Waterloo (S.), The Story of Ab: a Tale of the Time of the Cave Men. pp. 376. Black. 5/.

Watson (A. C.), Beyond the City Gates. Old New York Tale. 12°. New York; London. 6/6.
— (H. B. Marriott), At the First Corner.
Bespr. Die neueren Sprachen V, 5 (F. D.)
— (Kathleen), Litanies of Life. 168 pp. Bowden. 2/.
— (S.), Life's Look-out. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.
— (W.), The Year of Shame. Introd. by the Bishop of Hereford. 76 pp. 12°. Lane. 2/6.

Watt (Anne M. and Violet), The Red House by the Rockies: a Tale of Riel's Rebellion. 126 pp. S. P. C. K. 1/.

Wells (H. G.), The Stolen Bacillus. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Boll. Vol. 3128.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1 2 (R. Fischer).
— The War of the Worlds. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3274.
Bespr. Ibid. (R. Fischer).
— The Invisible Man. Pearson. 3/6.
— The Invisible Man. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3282.
Bespr. Ibid. (R. Fischer).
— (H. O.), The Plattner Story. Methuen. 6/.

Wentworth (B.), The Master of Hurlingham Manor. 110 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 1/.

Westall (W.), With the Red Eagle. 388 pp. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Westover (Bushy), The Adventures of a Girl. Illus. 326 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Wharton (T.), "Bobbo", and other Fancies. 12°. New York; London. 6/6.

Whishaw (F.), A Tsar's Gratitude. pp. 324. Longmans. 6/.
— Adventures of a Stowaway. Illus. Griffith. 3/6.
— Elsie's Magician. Illus. Chambers. 2/6.
— Gubbins Minor and some other Fellows: a Story of School Life. Griffith. 3/6.
— The White Witch of the Matabele. Illus. Ibid. 5/.

Whistler (C. W.), King Olaf's Kinsman. Illus. 320 pp. Blackie. 4/.

Whitby (Beatrice), Sunset. 356 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 6/.

White (Eliza O.), A Browning Courtship, and other Stories. 282 pp. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. 5/.
— (P.), A Passionate Pilgrim. Methuen. 6/.
— (W. A.), The Real Issue, and other Stories. 16°. Chicago; London. 6/.

Whiteley (Isabel), The Falcon of Langeac: a Romance of Love and Adventure in the early part of the Reign of Francis I. 12mo. Boston, Mass; London. 6/6.

Whiting (Lilian), The World Beautiful. 192 pp. 12°. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

Wilkins (Mary E.), Jerome. Harper. 6/.

Willcox (E. G.), The Lost Plum Cake. 16°. Macmillan. 1/.

William (Lady Walkin), Sybil Foster's Love Story, or, the Country Cousin. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

— (W. P.), Over the Open. White. 6/.

William (Mrs), The Barn Stormers. Hutchinson. 6/.

Wills (C. J.), His Dead Past. Chatto & Windus. 6/.

Wilson (Auguste J. E.), Infelice. 504 pp. Nimmo. 2/6.

— St. Elmo, or, Saved at Last. Ibid. 2/6.

— (H. Mary), Lance Hernley's Holiday. 128 pp. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/.

Windabyne: a Record of Bygone Times in Australia. Related by Maranoa. Ed. by Ranken. 370 pp. Macqueen. 2/.

Windsor (W.), Loma: a Citizen of Venus. St. Paul, Minnesota; London. 7/6.

Winter (C. G), The Crime of Vivian Carr. Roxburghe Press. 1/.

— (J. S.), A Christmas Fairy, and other Stories, by Frances E. Crompton and Mrs. Molesworth. 48 pp. 16mo. Nister. 1/.

— A Gay Little Woman. White. 1/6.

— Cavalry Life, Regimental Legends. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

— Everybody's Favourite. White. 3/6.

— Into an Unknown World. Ibid. 6/.

— Princess Sarah, and other Stories. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

— The Troubles of an Unlucky Boy. White. 1/6.

Withrow (W. H.), Barbara Heck: a Story of Early Methodism in America. 238 pp. Kelly. 2/6.

Wolley (C. P.), One of the Broken Brigade. 286 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Woolf (Bella S), Jerry and Joe. Illus. 128. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/.

Worthington (D.), Equal Shares. 352 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Wyllarde (D.), A Lonely Little Lady. Illus. 182 pp. 16°. Hutchinson. 5/.

Wyndham (E.), Revelation. 380 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Yeats (S. Levett), A Galahad of the Creeks. 302 pp. Longmans. 6/.

— Chevalier d'Auriac. 336 pp. Ibid. 6/.

— (W. B.), The Secret Rose. Illus. 278 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.

— The Tables of the Law. The Adoration of the Magi. Privately Printed. 5/.

Yorke (A.), Passing Shadows. 300 pp. Burns & Co. 5/.

— A Flirtation with Truth. Macqueen. 6/.

— Valentine: a Story of Ideals. Jarrold. 6/.

Zangwill (L.), The Nineteenth Century Miracle. 290 pp. Chatto & Windus. 3/6.

Zimmermann (Marie), Lady Croome's Secret. 320 pp. Addison. 3/6.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

Amyot (T. E.), Verses and Ballads. Norwich, Goose. 5/.

Armour (Margaret) and **Macdougall** (W. B.), Thames Sonnets and Semblances. 58 pp. 4°. Mathews. 5/.

Armstrong (A. C.), A Tale from Boccaccio. 198 pp. Constable. 5/.

Atteridge (Helen), Butterfly Stories and Ballads in Rhyme. Illus. 142 pp. 16°. Milne. 3/6.

Auringer (O. C.), The Book of the Hills: New Poems and Ballads. Troy. 5/.

Austin (Alfred), The Conversion of Winckelmann, and other Poems. pp. 164. Macmillan. 6/.

— Victoria. June 20, 1837, June 20, 1897. pp. 10. Macmillan. 6 d.

Aytoun (W. E.), Bothwell: A Poem in Six Parts. 12mo. W. Blackwood and Sons

Backward Looking: Verses Occasional and Miscellaneous. 176 pp. Simpkin. 3/6.

Barton (J. Edwin), Gibraltar. The Newdigate Prize Poem, 1897. 22 pp. Simpkin. 1/6.

Bell (A. W.), Songs of Victory. 18°. Words only. 2 d.; 3 d. With Music. 3/. Holnes.

Beresford (E. M.), Songs and Shadows. 108 pp. Digby, Long and Co. 3/6.

Betts (E.), Sun and Mist. 76 pp. 12°. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

Bingham (C.), Pussy's Mixture of Verse and Picture. 4°. Nister. 1/.

Blake (W.), The Book of Thel: Songs of Innocence and Songs of Experience. Des. and Cut on the Wood by C. Ricketts. Hacon. 12/6.

Blatchford (Robert), The Mingled Yarn. A Drama in 5 Acts. "Clarion" Office. 1/.

Block, Sonnets. I. The Orient. II. Judea. III. The Occident. Poet Lore IX, 4.

Bourdillon (F. W.), Minuscula: Lyrics of Nature, Art, Love. 18°. Lawrence & Bullen. 5/.

Brockbank (W. E.), Poems and Songs. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Brewer (John Francis), The Speculators: A Comedy. pp. 304. Methuen. 6/.

Bridges (R.), Yattendon Hymnal. With Engl. Words. Pt. 2. 4°. Frowde. 5/.

Bullock (Sh. F.), The Charmer: a Seaside Comedy. Illus. 276 pp. Bowden. 3/6.

Bunner (H. C.), Poems, including Verses in 'Airs from Arcady', 'Rowen', Poems Printed since their Publication. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

— Three Operettas. Music by O. Weil. Illus. Ibid. 10/6.

Burnside (Heln M.), Drift Weed: Verses and Lyrics. 290 pp. Hutchinson. 3/6.

Bushby (Dol.), The Royal Shepherdess, and other Poems. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

Calder (R. Mac Lean). A Berwickshire Bard: Songs and Poems. Ed. by W. S. Crockett. Houlston. 3/6.

Campion (T.), Fifty Songs. Ed. by John Gray. 62 pp. Hacon. 15/.

Carman (Bliss), Above the Gaspereau. A New Poem of Grand Pré. Poet Lore IX, 3.

Carmen (B.) and **Hovey** (R.), More Songs from Vagabondia. With Designs. 80 pp. 12°. Mathews. 5/.

Cheney (J. V.), Out of the Silence. Boston and London. 6/6.

Conant (Lucy Scarborough), A Group of Sea Poems.
Bespr. Poet Lore VIII, 10.

Cookson (G.), Poems. Innes. 4/6.

Coonley (Lydia A.), Singing Verses for Children. With Pictures and Music. 4°. Macmillan. 8/6.

Cotton (J.), Thoughts and Fancies. 156 pp. Simpkin. 3/6.

Coulter (Frederic W.), England's Glory: A Poem Dedicated to the English Nation and Commemorating the Royal and Joyful Sixtieth Year of the Magnificent Reign of Victoria. pp. 55. Digby, Long and Co. net, 1/6.

Courthope (W. J.), The Longest Reign: An Ode on the Completion of the 60th Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. 4to., sd. Clarendon Press. 2/6.

Darley (G.), Nepenthe: a Poem in Two Cantos. With Introd. by R. A. Streatfield. 12°. Mathews. 2/6.

Davies (Edward), Conquest of England by the Normans. Part 2, Eleven Poems. pp. 100. Simpkin. net, 1/6.

De Valliere (G.), Opals from a Mexican Mine. New York and London. 6/.

Dobson (Austin), Collected Poems. With a Portrait. Paul, Trübner and Co. 6/.

Douglas (Sir G.), Poems of a Country Gentleman. Longmans. 3/6.

— (Helen), The Silver Cross. Poems and Hymns for the Sick and Suffering. Introd. by G. H. Wilkinson. 290 pp. 18°. Bell. 3/6.

Dowson (Ernest), The Pierrot of the Minute; A Dramatic Phantasy in One Act. With a Frontispiece, Initial Letter, Vignette and Cul-de-Lampe by Aubrey Beardsley. 4to, pp. 44. Smithers. 7/6.

Drummond (W. H.), The Habitant, and other French Canadian Poems. Intro. by the French-Canadian Poet-Laureate, Louis Frechette. Illus. 16°. New York and London. 6/. Illus. 8°. 12/6.

Du Maurier (Geo.), A Legend of Camelot: Pictures and Poems. 4°. Bradbury. 12/6. S. auch III, 7a.

Dunbar (P. L.), Lyrics of Lowly Life. Introd. by W. D. Howells. Chapman & Hall. 5/.

Dunlop (T.), John Tamson's Bairns. 312 pp. A. Elliot. 3/6.

Dunton (T. Watts), The Coming of Love. 282 pp. Lane. 5/.

— Jubilee Greeting at Spithead to the Men of Greater Britain. 40 pp. Ibid. 1/.

Earth Breath, and other Poems. By A. E. 96 pp. 16°. Lane. 3/6.

Ebbs (Ellen H.), The Inner Light, and other Poems. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.

Eddy (Sarah), Songs of Happy Life for Schools, Homes, and Bands of Mercy. 192 pp. 16°. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Egerton (G.), Fantasias. 162 pp. Lane. 3/6.

— Symphonies. 264 pp. Ibid. 4/6.

Evans (J. M.), Dies Dominica: Hymns and Metrical Meditations. Stock. 4/6.

Farrell (J.), Australia to England. 12 pp. Simpkin. 1/.

Ferguson (Sir Samuel), Lays of the Red Branch. 190 pp. 16°. Fisher Unwin. 1/; 2/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 420.
Field (E.), Lullaby Land: Songs for Childhood. With Music by Reg. de Koven. 120 pp. Newnes. 7/6.
— (M.), Fair Rosamund, a Play. Hacon. 12/6.
Flesher (G.), God Save the Queen. Illus. 16 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
Foss (S. W.), Dreams in Homespun. 12°. Boston and London. 6/6.
Gaunt (Mary), Kirkham's Find. 330 pp. Methuen. 6/.
Geary (Sir N.), A Lawyer's Wife. Lane. 6/.
Gemmes (C. M.), Fidelis, and other Poems. 112 pp. 12°. Constable. 3/6.
Gilbert (W. S.), Fifty Bab Ballads. Illus. Routledge. 1/6.
— — Together with Songs of a Savoyard. Ibid. 7/6.
— Original Comic Operas. Second Series. Containing: The Gondoliers; The Grand Duke; The Yeomen of the Guard; His Excellency; Utopia, Limited; Ruddigore; The Mountebanks: Haste to the Wedding. Chatto and Windus. 2/6.
Gilder. Goodwin (Grace Duffield), Two Singers of Sunrise: Lanier, Gilder. Poet Lore IX, 3.
— (R. W.), For the Country. Patriotic Songs. 16°. New York and London. 5/.
Gould (G. M.), An Autumn Singer. 12°. Philadelphia and London. 5/6.
Graham (J. C.), The Child of the Bondwoman. Nutt. 1/.
Gray (A.), The Ghost of War and Potentates of Peace: a Satire. 48 pp. Gay & Bird. 1/.
Green (S. G.), Jennifred, and other Poems. 218 pp. 12°. Stock. 5/.
Greer (Maria), A Vision's Voice, and other Poems. 12°. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Hall (Harriet M. M.), Voices in Verse. 16°. Allenson. 2/6.
— (W.), The Victory of Defeat, and other Poems. Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Hay (J.), Poems. 272 pp. Lane. 4/6.
Hendrig (H.), Red Apple and Silver Bells: Verse for Children. Illus. 16°. Blackie. 6/.
Heath (S.), Songs for the Children. Illus. 112 pp. 4°. Chapman. 6/.
Hendry (H.), Burns from Heaven, with some other Poems. 96 pp. Bryce. 5/.
Henley (W. E.) and **Stevenson** (R. L.), Admiral Guinea: a Drama in Four Acts. 112 pp. 12°. Heinemann. 1/6; 2/6.
— Beau Austin: a Drama in Four Acts. 104 pp. 12°. Ibid. 1/6; 2/6.
Henty (Ernest G.) and **Starkey** (E. A.), Australian Idylls and Bush Rhymes. Poems. pp. xii—79. Digby, Long and Co. net, 3/6.
Hester (George Norman), The Annals of England in Verse and Rhyme. pp. 184. Chapman and Hall. 3/6.
Hewetson (G. B.), The Strike, and other Poems. 16°. New York and London. 6/.
Hills (A. E.), Elfinn's Luck, and other Poems. Innes. 4/6.
Horton (G.), Aphroessa: a Legend of Argolis; and other Poems. 98 pp. 12°. Unwin. 3/6.

Howells (William D.), Five O'Clock Tea: A Farce. 18mo, pp. 72. Simpkin. 1/.

Hugo of Avendon. In 4 Acts. By E. L. M. 4°. Elliot Stock. 6/.

Hutchinson (J.), The Legend of Hereford Cathedral. 12°. Hereford, Jakeman & Co. 6 d.

Jim's Wife. Gordon League Ballads for Working Men and Women. 182 pp. Skeffington. 2/6.

John (Paul), Saul: A Tragedy, and other Poems. Vol. 2. 18mo, pp. 158. Mowbray. 3/6.

Johnson (L.), Ireland, with other Poems. 138 pp. 16°. Mathews. 5/.

Johnston (J.), Musa Medica: a Sheaf of Song and Verse. Savoy Press. 2/6.

Jones (Henry Arthur), The Case of Rebellious Susan: A Comedy in Three Acts. 12mo, pp. 128. Macmillan. 2/6.

Keane (E. T.), A Moorland Brook etc. 100 pp. 12°. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Kellett (E. E.), Jetsam: Occasional Verses. 151 pp. Cambridge, Johnson. 3/6.

Kersley (G. H.), Nature Worship, and other Poems. 16°. Bickers. 3/6.

Kimball (Hannah Parker), The Saving of Judas Iscariot. Poet Lore, Spring Number.

Knight (W.), Reigns from the Conquest. Rhymes for a Child. 80 pp. 16°. Simpkin. 1/.

Lamb (John), Poetical Pieces.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Jan. 23, 30.

Layard (Nina F.), Songs in Many Moods, and **Corder** (Annie), The Wandering Albatross. 1 vol. Longmans. 5/.

Lee (E.), Hinemoa, and other Poems. 12°. Clarke. 3/6.

Lefroy (E. C.), Poems. Ed., with Memoir, by W. A. Gill. Appreciation by J. A. Symonds. 260 pp. Lane. 5/.

— Gill (Alfr. Austin), Edward Cracroft Lefroy: his Life and Poems, including a Reprint of "Echoes from Theocritus". With a Critical Estimate of the Sonnets, by John Addington Symonds. 214 pp. Lane. 5/.

Leland (C. G.), Songs of Sea and Land. Cheap Ed. 292 pp. Black. 3/6.

Lesser (M. A.), Echoes of Halcyon Days. 12°. Hartford and London. 7/6.

Levetus (E. L.), Verse Fancies. 4°. Chapman. 5/.

Low (Charles Rathbone), The Epic of Olympus: A Narrative Poem Descriptive of the Deeds of the Deities and Heroes of Greek Mythology. pp. vi–245. Digby, Long and Co. net, 5/.

Lower, The Shadow-Hunter. Poet Lore IX, 1.

Lucas (E. V.), Book of Verses for Children. 362 pp. Richards. 6/.

Lyddon (Annie E.), For Remembrance. 16°. Nisbet. 1/.

Mackay (Eric), The Lover's Missal. 16mo, pp. 243. W. Scott. 1/; 2/.

Mac Beth (J.), The Opening of the Gates: a Mosaic of Song. 12°. Paul. 5/.

Mackereth (J. A.), Lays of Love and Liberty. Stock. 3/6.

Macpherson (A. C.), The Good Ship 'Matthew'; or, Four Hundred Years Ago. 32 pp. 16°. Arrowsmith. 6 d.

Main (W.), Bush Solitudes, and other Verses. 100 pp. 12°. Robertson. 3/6.

Maitland (Ella F.), Song-book of Bethia Hardacre. 152 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.

Manners (Mary E.), Aunt Agatha Ann, and other Verses. Illus. 96 pp. Clarke. 1/.

Mason (G. E.), Claudia, the Christian Martyr: a Tragedy in Four Acts. Sonnenschein. 1/6; 2/.

Meynell (Alice), The Flower of the Mind: Choice among the best Poems. 352 pp. Richards. 6/.

Moore (L. Bruce), The Death of Falstaff, and other Poems. Baltimore, Cushing and Co. 7/6.

Mifflin (L.), At the Gates of Song: a Series of Sonnets. Illus. Boston and London. 7/6.

Mills (J.), Vox Humana. 106 pp. 12°. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Monica (Maria), The Desolate Soul: Poems for the Holy Week. 80 pp. 12°. S. P. C. K. 1/.

Morison. De Wyzewa, Alfred Morison. Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 février.

Morris (Sir Lewis), The Diamond Jubilee: An Ode. Reprinted from the Times, Jan. 22, 1897. 4to, sd. Paul, Trübner and Co. net, 6 d.

Moulton (C. W.), In My Lady's Name. Illus. 16°. New York and London. 6/6.

— (Louise Chandler), A Quatrain. Poet Lore IX, 3.

Mozley (J. R.), A Vision of England, and other Poems. Bentley. 3/6.

Osgood (Irene), The Chant of a Lonely Soul; and Litanies to Tanit. Adapted from Comte Robert de Montesquieu-Fezenac's 'Les Chauve-Souris'. Illus. 4to. Gay & Bird. 21/.

Osmaston (E. P.), Poems. 180 pp. Paul, Trübner & Co. 5/.

Pater (Walter). By Addlesham. Gentleman's Mag., March.

— S. auch Wyzewa (III, 1).

Patmore. Garvin (Louis), Coventry Patmore: The Praise of the Odes. The Fortnightly Review 398.

— Gosse (Edm.), The History of a Poem. The Northamerican Review 164, 3.

— Symonds (Arthur), Coventry Patmore. The New Review, Jan.

Pemberton (Harriet L. Childe-), Dead Letters; and other Narrative and Dramatic Pieces. pp. 134. Ward, Lock and Co. 1/.

Penney (W. E.), Ballads of Yankee Land. 12°. New York and London. 6/.

Penstone (M. M.), The Lord's Brother, and other Verses. Nisbet. 1/.

Phillips (Stephen), Poems. 116 pp. Lane. 4/6.

Philpot (Mrs. J. H.), The Sacred Tree; or, the Tree in Religion and Myth. pp. 196. Macmillan. 8/6.

Pinero. A Pinero Birthday Book. Selected by Myra Hamilton. 288 pp. 16°. Heinemann 2/6.

— Courtney (W. L.), The Idea of Comedy and Mr. Pinero's New Play. The Fortnightly Review, April.

Ralli (A.), The Enchanted River, and other Poems. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

Rhymes of Ironquill. Sel. by J. A. Hammerton. 176 pp. 16°. Redway. 3/6.

Rigg (J.), Wild Flower Lyrics, and other Poems. 294 pp. Gardner. 5/.

— (J. W.), Rubaiyat of Doc Sifers. Illus. 12°. New York and London. 7/6.

Roberts (G. A.), Pencil Rhymes and Poetry. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.
Rodd (R.), Ballads of the Fleet etc. 214 pp. Arnold. 6/.
The **Romance** of a Rose: a Drama. By M. S. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.
Rosedale (H. G.), Ye Book of Verses. 62 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
Roslyn, The Huia's Homeland, and other Verses. Stock. 5/.
Runk (E. T.), Washington: a National Epic. New York and London. 6/.
Savile (W. H.), Poems. 68 pp. 12°. Oxford, Blackwell. 2/6.
Scudder (Eliza), Hymns and Sonnets. With an Introductory Note by Horace E. Scudder. 16mo. Boston and London. 4/6.
Scull (W. D.), Bad Lady Betty: a Drama in Three Acts. Mathews. 1/.
Shearer (C. T.), In London, and other Poems. Stock. 5/.
Shore (Arabella and Louisa), Poems by A. and L. 368 pp. Richards. 5/.
Sigerson (Dora), The Fairy Changeling, and other Poems. 108 pp. Lane. 3/6.
Simms (J. R.), Notes on the Way. Digby, Long & Co. 5/.
Smith (F.), A Chest of Viols, and other Verses. 188 pp. 12°. Simpkin. 3/6.
— (F. J. Johnston), The Captain of the 'Dolphin' and other Sea Poems. 220 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— (Horace), Poems. Macmillan. 6/.
Song of Jubilee, V. R. I., 1837—1897. 4to, sd. Elliot Stock. 1/.
Songs and Tales of St. Columba and his Age. 54 pp. 4°. Geddes. 6 d.
Steadman (M. R.), Optimus, and other Poems. Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Stedman (E. C.), Poems. Now First Collected. Gay and Bird. net, 6/.
Stevenson (R. L.) and **Henley** (W. E.), Deacon Brodie: a Play. Heinemann.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 100.
Stone (S. J.), Lays of Iona. 12°. Longmans. 6/.
Stow (A.), Baby Lays. 48 pp. 16°. Mathews. 1/.
Sturges (R. Y.), Song and Thought. 106 pp. 16°. Redway. 3/6.
Symons (Arthur), Amoris Victima. pp. 82. Smithers. net, 6/.
Tate (W. J.), Ruby Blythe, and other Poems. 104 pp. 12°. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Thead (A. W.), The Story of Jephthah. 124 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
Thomas (Rose H.), Pan: Lyrical Poems. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 6/.
Thompson (Francis), New Poems. pp. vi—224. Constable. net, 6/.
Tupper (J. L.), Poems. Sel. and Ed. by W. M. Rossetti. Longmans. 5/.
Upton (Bertha), The Vege-Men's Revenge. Pictures. 62 pp. 4°. Longmans. 6/.
Upward (A.), A Day's Tragedy: a Novel in Rhyme. Illus. 254 pp. Chapman & Hall. 6/.
Van Dyke (H.), The Builders, and other Poems. 12°. New York; London. 6/6.
Visions of the Sleeping Bard: being Ellis Wynne's 'Gweledigaethau y Bardd Cwsc'. Trans. by Robert G. Davies. 160 pp. Simpkin. 2/6.
Watch-Song of Heabane the Witness: Poem based on Traditions of Early History of the World. pp. 172. Murray. 10/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News, May.
Watson (W.), The Hope of the World, and other Poems. 96 pp. 12°. Lane. 3/6.

Watson (W.). Turnbull (Mrs.), A Study on William Watson. Poet Lore IX, 1.

Willcocks (Isaac), The Magic Key: A Fairy Drama in Four Acts. pp. 96. Digby, Long and Co. 1/6.

Wilcox (Ella W.), Poems of Passion. 168 pp. 16°. Drane. 1/.

Wyatville (G.), Victoria, Regina et Imperatrix. 128 pp. 12°. Simpkin. 3/6.

Yashti, A Tragedy, and other Poems. By Zeto. 12mo. Paul, Trübner and Co. 5/.

Young (Julia D.), Glynne's Wife. 16°. New York, London. 10/6.

Zeto, Vashti: a Tragedy, and other Poems. 12°. Paul, Trübner & Co. 5/.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Abunde, the Fairy. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, p. 188, 314.

Achelis (Th.), Mythologie und Völkerkunde. Nord und Süd, Juni.

Andrae (Aug.), Ausgelegte Vogelstimmen und Verwandtes. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 2.

Andrews (William), The Church Treasury of History, Custom, Folk Lore etc. Illus. 301 pp. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Angels as Supporters. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 384; XII, 32, 232, 394.

Baddely (St. Clair), Ambiguous Prophecy. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 282.

Balderkultus. S. Sarrazin (III, 1).

Bergen (F. D.), Current Superstitions, collected from Oral Traditions of English-speaking Folk. With Notes, Intro., by W. W. Newell. 172 pp. (American Folk-lore Soc.) Nutt. 14/6.

Bölte (J. F. D.), Der historische Schwanritter. Zs. f. roman. Philol. XXI, 2.

Bolte (J.), Die drei Alten. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde VII, 2.

Boswell (Bruce), Diabolical Folklore. Gentleman's Mag., April.

Brandanlegende. The Voyage of Bran, Son of Febal, to the Land of the Living. An Old Irish Saga. Now first ed. by Kuno Meyer. With an Essay upon the Irish Vision of the Happy Otherworld and the Celtic Doctrine of Rebirth by Alfred Nutt. 2 Vols. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 518.

Christmas Day and Churches of France and England. Notes & Quer. XI, 78.

— Bad Luck to burn Christmas Decorations. Ibid. XI, 264.

— Christmas flower Custom. Ibid. XI, 106.

— Curious Verses on Christmas Morning. Ibid. XI, 308.

— Christmas Decorations. Ibid. XII, pp. 96, 173, 318, 514.

— The Christmas Rose. Ibid. XII, 468, 509.

Cinderella and other Nursery Tales. Re-told by R. Marriott Watson, L. L. Weedon, E. Bennett, A. M. Hoyer, &c. 4°. Nister. 2/6.

Cock (A. de), L'Étymologie populaire et le Folklore. XX. Mélusine VIII, 12.

Cornish Hurling, a Ball Game. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 108, 210, 570.

Cornish Superstition. Ibid. XI, 384, 497.

Crommlin (May), The Lamparagua. Pall Mall Mag., Aug.

Dancing upon Bridges. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 208, 498.

Dear Old Nursery Songs. Illus. by Const. Haslewood. 4°. Warne. 2/6.

The **Diamond** Fairy Book: Stories by Isabel Bellerby, Z. Topelius, Mrs. E. Eastwick, C. Brentano, X. Marmier, J. Jarry, W. Hauff, R. Leander, K. E. Sutter, Saint-Juirs, A. Godin, P. Schanz, &c. Illus. 318 pp. 16°. Hutchinson. 6/.

Fairy Tales by the Brothers Grimm and W. Hauff. Für den Schulgebrauch ausgewählt und erklärt von Emil Penner. 90 S. (Dickmann's Franz. und Engl. Schulbibliothek, A CVIII.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Ellinger).

Ferraro, La casa nel Folk-Lore. II. Le case all' aperto. Archivio per lo studio delle trad. pop. XVI, 3.

Fieberzauber, angelsächsischer. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4 (F. Holthausen).

Filature Folklore. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 232.

Folk-Lore. Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society; Vol. 8. Nutt. 20/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 500.

Folk-Lore in Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI and XII: Bowing to sweep XII, 148. Braken Herb and Bedstraw XII, 407. Butter charm XII, 387. Cures for Rheumatisms XI, 177. Death Cart XI, 346. Death Tokens XI, 13. Evil Eye XI, 246. Filatures XI, 232. Good Friday Custom XI, 388, 495. The Household of the Evil Knight Hellequin XI, 108, 174, 271, 355, 430. Herring bone charm XII, 205. Lancashire Customs XI, 285, 398. Marriage Custom XII, 144. Moon XII, 167, 251, 352. Nursery XII, 84. Palm Sunday Wind XII, 88, 158, 212. Peacock feathers unlucky XI, 36, 254. Pearls and Tears XI, 146, 254. Sneezing XI, 186, 314, 472, 516. Spiders XI, 30. Serving food to weapons XI, 68. Toads specific for shingles XII, 428. Trees and the External Soul XII, 503. Wart curing XI, 165, 278; XII, 77. Washing on Holy Thursday XI, 406, 485. Waterspouts XI, 47, 138. Welsh Customs XII, 205. Whirlwinds XI, 47, 138. Whooping cough XI, 206, 414.

— Folk-lore Parallels and Coincidences. Folk-Lore, Nov.

Folk Songs and Tales from Modern Greece. Poet Lore IX, 3.

G. (A. B.), Unicorn Emblem and Horn. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 422.

Gaidoz (H.), Oblations des mers et présages. Mélusine VIII, 12.

— Mélusine. Dania IV, 1.

Ghosts, Aristocratic. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, pp. 149, 335, 413.

Gollancz, The History of Sindbad and the Seven Wise Masters. (The First English Translation from the Syriac Version.) Folk-lore, July.

Golspie: Contributions to its Folk-lore. By A. and B. Cumming, J. Stuart, W. W. Munro, A. Gunn etc. With a Chapter on 'The Place and its Peopling'. Ed. by W. B. Nicholson. 368 pp. Nutt. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 400.

Howth Castle, its Owners and Traditions. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 249, 354, 416.

Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.), Marriage Customs in Many Lands. Illust. pp. XII —348. Seeley. 12/6.

Icelandic Fairy Tales. Translation, ed. by Mrs. A. W. Hall. Illus. 318 pp. Warne. 3/6.

Joret, Les Plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge, histoire, usages et symbolisme.
Bespr. The Athenaeum 3642. Literar. Centralblatt '98, Nr. 38 (Lssn).

Kingsley (Miss M. H.), The Fetish View of the Human Soul. Folk-lore, July.

Landau (M.), Folkloristische Parallelen. Am Urquell N. F. I, 1.

Lang (Andrew), The Book of Dreams and Ghosts. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 219.

— Modern Mythology. 238 S. London and New York, Longmans. 6/; 3 $.

— Nursery Rhyme Book. Illus. 288 pp. 16°. Warne. 6/.

— The Pink Fairy Book. Illus. 370 pp. Longmans. 6/.

Lázár (Béla), Ueber das Fortunatusmärchen. 139 S. Leipzig, Fock. M. 2.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (H. Jantzen).

Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers. Edit. by William Andrews. pp. 288. W. Andrews. 7/6.

Midsummer Fires in the North of Scotland. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 145, 254.

Nursery Rhymes. A Book of. Illus. by Francis D. Bedford. 92 pp. Methuen. 5/.

Page, The North Coast of Cornwall: Its Scenery, People and Legends. 298 pp. Simpkin. 6/.

Palamedes, Religious Dancing. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 29.

Peddie (A. A.), English Books on Alchemy. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 363, 464.

Rolland, Flore populaire.
Bespr. Dania IV, 1 (H. F. Feilberg). Litterar. Centralblatt, Nr. 7.

Rye (Walter), Songs, Stories and Sayings of Norfolk. Norwich, Goose. Jarrold. 2/.

Sarrazin (G.), Die Hirschhalle. Anglia XIX, 3.

— Der Balder-Kultus in Lethra. Anglia XIX, 3.

— Der Ursprung der Siegfridsage. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. XI, 2/3.

Schulenburg (W. v.), Beiträge zur Volkskunde. Zs. f. Ethnologie XXVIII, 4.

Schurtz (Heinr.), Die Tierfabel. Die Grenzboten 56, 21, 23.

Skinner (B. M.), Myths and Legends of our own Land. 2 vols. Illus. 12mo. Philadelphia and London. 15/.

Superstition in Cornwall. Belgravia Mag., Jan.

Thyregod (O.), Et afsnit af folkets besværgelsestro. Dania 20.

Trials of Animals in the Middle Ages. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, 48, 115, 174, 334.

Triggs, The Assembly of Gods.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 4 (Fr. Klaeber).

Wakefield (Miss), May Carols. The Nineteenth Century Review, April.

Weinhold, Ueber die mystische Neunzahl bei den Deutschen. Sitzungsberichte der Kgl. Preuss. Acad. d. Wissensch. Philol. histor. Klasse 13.

Westbury (Atha), Australian Fairy Tales. Illus. 358 pp. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 3/6.

Whitehead (Mrs. A. E.), Dealings with the Dead. Transl. from the French. Redway.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 519.

Wonder Voyages. A Book of. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs. Illus. 236 pp. 4°. Nutt. 6/.

Wünsche (Aug.), Der Regenbogen in den Mythen und Sagen der Völker. Nord und Süd 244.

V. Geschichte.

1. Grossbritannien und die Colonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Afrika; Allgemeine Geschichte; Australien; England; Flotte; Irland; Kirche; Ostindien; Reformation; Schottland.

Adye (Sir S.), The Indian Frontier Policy: a Hist. Sketch. 70 pp. Smith & Co. 3/6.

Afrika. S. Atteridge, Benin, Garrett, Johnston, Laing, Natal, Powell, Worsfold.

Agincourt: an Anniversary Study. Cornhill Mag., Oct.

Allgemeine Geschichte. S. Hassall, Johnson, Judson, Ludlow, Mc Carthy, Thatcher.

Andrews (William), England in the Days of Old. Illust. pp. 279. W. Andrews and Co. 7/6.

Queen **Anne** as Empress. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, 368, 473.

— Cusack's Reign of Queen Anne. 94 pp. City of London Book Depot. 1/.

— Rolleston (Margaret A.), The Reign of Queen Anne: a Phase in the Revolutionary Settlement of Great Britain. Portr., Maps. Intro. by E. Lyulph Stanley. 144 pp. 12mo. Philip. 1/6.

Anscombe (A.), Era in English Monkish Chronology. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 421 ff.

Annual Register: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1896. New Series. pp. 638. Longmans. 18/.

Atteridge (A. H.), Towards Khartoum. The Story of the Soudan War of '96. Maps, Illus. 382 pp. Innes. 16/.

Australien. S. Jenks, Shaw.

Beard (Charles), The Reformation of the 16th Century in its Relation to Modern Thought and Knowledge. The Hibbert Lectures, 1893. 3rd ed. pp. 462. Williams & Norgate. 3/6.

Bedford (W. K. Riland), The Blazon of Episcopacy. 2nd. Ed. Enlarged. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 31/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 158.

Benin. Papers as to the Massacre of Officials near Benin, and Punitive Expedition. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 6 1/2 d.

Besant (Walter), The Rise of the Empire. (The Story of the Empire Series.) 12mo, pp. 142. H. Marshall. 1/6.

Boulger (D. C.), The Story of India. 152 pp. 12°. Marshall & Sons. 1/6.

Bright (W.), Chapters on Early English Church History. 3rd. Ed. enl. Frowde. 12/.

Brosch (M.), Geschichte von England. 10. Bd. Von 1516 bis zum Abschluss der Peel'schen Reformen. XIV, 567 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 11. (Gesch. d. europ. Staaten, hrsg. v. Heeren, Ukert, v. Giesebrecht u. Lamprecht. 58. Lfg. 1. Abt.)

Bube (J.), Stories from English History by Various Authors. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. I. Einleitg. u. Text. II. Anmerkungen u. Wörterverzeichnis. Mit 16 Abbildgn. u. 3 Karten. XV, 220 s. Leipzig, G. Freytag. Geb. M. 1,50.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Ellinger).

Bund (J. W. W.), The Celtic Church in Wales. 442 pp. Nutt. 12/6.

Burnet's History of My Own Time. A New Ed., Based on that of M. J. Routh. Part I, The Reign of Charles the Second. Edit. by Osmund Airy. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. pp. 646. Clarendon Press. 12/6.

Burton (John Hill), The History of Scotland from Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the Last Jacobite Insurrection. New ed., in 8 vols. Vols 4—5. W. Blackwood. ea. 3/6.

Canada. Kennedy (H. A.), The Story of Canada. 176 pp. 12°. H. Marshall. 1/6.

Catherine of Aragon. S. Froude.

The **Centuries**: a Chronological Synopsis of History on the "Space-for-time" Method. West, Newman & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. p. 340.

Charles II. S. Burnet.

Chesney (A. G.), The Maltese Corps of the British Army. 222 pp. Clowes. 25/.

Church (A. J.), Stories from English History. With many Illusts. 3 Series in 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 678. Seeley. 5/.

— Stories from English History, from the Lord Protector to Victoria. With many Illusts. 12mo, pp. 230. Seeley. 2/6.

Clark (W.), The Anglican Reformation. 490 pp. Clark. 6/.

Clarke (George S.), Imperial defence. 254 pp. Imperial Press. 5/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 20.

— Thursfield (R. J.), The Navy and the Nation. 352 pp. Murray. 14/.

Clowes (W. L.), **Markham** (C.), **Mahan** (A. T.), Wilson (H. W.), Roosevelt (T.) etc.: The Royal Navy: a History from the Earliest Times to the Present. Vol. I. 722 pp. Low. 25/.

Cobbett (William), A History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland, Written in 1824—1827. A New Edition, Revised, with Notes and Preface, by Francis Aidan Gasquet. pp. xix—406. Art and Book Co. net, bds., 1/; 2/.

Collins (W. E.), The Beginnings of English Christianity. With Special Reference to the Coming of St. Augustine. 210 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Cooke (J. H.), Early Churches of Great Britain prior to the Coming of Augustine. 128 pp. Alexander & Son. 2/6.

The **Counties** of England. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 229.

Crawford (A.), Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan. Illus. 274 pp. Constable. 14/.

Creasy (Sir Edward), The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. In Auswahl mit Einl. u. Anm. hgg. v. A. Hamann. XIV, 113 u. 26 S. Leipzig, Stolte. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Glauning).

Cutts (E. L.), Handy Book of the Church of England. Imp. Ed. 492 pp. S. P. C. K. 6/.

Dasent (G. W.), Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents Relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III & IV. Transl. by G. W. Dasent. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 359.

Davies (James), English History, 1689—1714. Reign of William III. New ed. 12mo, pp. 112. G. Philip. 1/.

Dowden (J.), Outlines of the History of Theological Literature of the Church of England from the Reformation to the close of the 18th Century. (Bishop Paddock Lectures, 1896—7.) 218 pp. S. P. C. K. 3/.

Drake (S. A.), The Border Wars of New England, commonly called King William and Queen Anne's Wars. 12°. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.

Dryer (G. H.), History of the Christian Church. Vol. 2: Preparation for Mod. Times, 600—1517. Illus. 12mo. Cincinnati and London. 7/.

Dutt (R. C.), England and India: a Record of Progress during 100 Years, 1785—1885. pp. 178. Chatto & Windus. 2/.

Egerton (H. E.), A Short Story of British Colonial Policy. 520 pp. Methuen. 12/6.

Elisabeth. Marcks (Prof. Erich), Königin Elisabeth v. England u. ihre Zeit. Mit 4 Kunstbeilagen u. 110 Abbildgn. 131 s. M. 3. Velhagen & Klasing. (Monographie zur Weltgeschichte. Hrsg. v. Ed. Heyck.)

— Round (Horace), The Elizabethan Religion. The Nineteenth Century, Febr.

England. S. Andrew, Besant, Brosch, Burnet, Church, Davies, Evans, Forster, Fortescue, Gardiner, Green, Mack, Mitchel, Nye, Oman, Ranke, Sanderson, Wershoven.

Evans (A. J.) and **Fearenside** (C. S.), England under the Later Hanoverians, 1760—1837. Vol. 4. With a Chapter on English Literature. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. xx—376. W. B. Clive. net, 3/6.

Fernow (H.), Hamburg und England im ersten Jahre der englischen Republik. Progr. Hamburg. 24 s. 4°.

Fitchett (W. H.), Deeds that Won the Empire: Historic Battle Scenes. 346 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Flotte. S. Clarke, Clowes, Low, Tanner.

Forster (H. O. Arnold-), A History of England: From the Landing of Julius Cæsar to the Present Day. With about 250 Illusts. 832 pp. 16°. Cassell. 5/.

Fortescue (Sir John), Ueber die Regierung Englands. Uebers. u. hrsg. v. Dr. W. Parow. 69 s. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot. M. 1,40. (Sammlg. staatswissenschaftl. Schriften, hrsg. v. Brentano u. Leser.)

Frazer (R. W.), British India. (Story of the Nations.) Maps. Illust. pp. xviii—399. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

French Prisoners of War in England. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI. p. 259, 453.
— The Threatened Invasion in 1803. Ibid. p. 427.

Froude (James Anthony), The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon: The Story as Told by the Imperial Ambassadors Resident at the Court of Henry VIII. Being a Supplementary Volume to the Author's History of England. New ed. (The Silver Library.) pp. 556. Longmans. 3/5.

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate 1649—1660. Vol. 2. 1651—1654. pp. 528. Longmans. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 358.

— What the Gunpowder Plot was. 216 pp. Longmans. 5/.

Garrett (E.), Edwards (E. J.), Story of an African Crisis: Truth about the Jameson Raid and the Johannesburg Revolt of 1896. Enlarg. ed. pp. 340. Constable. 3/6.

Gerard, What was the Gunpowder Plot? Edinburgh Review, Febr.

Gladstone (W. E.), The Eastern Crisis: a Letter to the Duke of Westminster. 16 pp. Murray. 6 d.

Gough (General Sir Charles) and **Innes** (Arthur D.), The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars: The Rise, Conquest and Annexation of the Punjab State. Map and Plans. pp. xiv—304. A. D. Innes. 16/.

Gray (A.), The Origin and Early History of Christianity in Britain, from its Dawn to the Death of Augustine. Pref. by Right Rev. Dr. Seymour. 180 pp. Skeffington. 4/6.

Green (John Richard), The Making of England. With Maps. (The Eversley Series.) 2 vols. Macmillan. 10/.

Hague (D.), The Church of England before the Reformation. 420 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 7/6.

Hartwright (Henry), The Story of the House of Lancaster. pp. 322. Elliot Stock. 9/.

Hassall (A.), A Handbook of European History, 476—1871. Chronologically arranged. pp. 394. Macmillan. 8/6.

Henning, Seeaf und die westsächsische Stammtafel. Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Litt. XLI, 2.

Henry III. S. Richardson.

Heron (J.), The Celtic Church in Ireland: the Story of Ireland and Irish Christianity from before the Time of St. Patrick to the Reformation. pp. 440. Service. 7/6.

Historical Manuscripts Commission: 15th Report, App. Pt. 2. MSS. of J. Eliot Hodgkin, of Richmond, Surrey. Index. 1/8. Part 3: Manuscripts of Charles Haliday, of Dublin. Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556—1571. Index. 1/4. Part 4: Manuscripts of the Duke of Portland, preserved at Welbeck Abbey. Vol. 4. 2/11. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Holtheuer (B.), Die Gründung der angelsächs. Kirche. Progr. Aschersleben. 43 s. 4°.

Hume (Major Martin), The Defeat of the Armada. The Fortnightly Review, Aug.

— The Year after the Armada, and other Historical Studies. 2nd ed. pp. 400. T. Fisher Unwin. 12/.

Hutton (W. H.), The Church of the Sixth Century. 11 Illus. 338 pp. Longman. 6/.

Innes (Mc. L.), The Sepoy Revolt: a Critical Narrative. Innes. 5/.

Jenks (E.), A History of the Australasian Colonies from their Foundation to the Year 1893. (Cambridge Historical Series.) 368 pp. Cambridge Univ. Press. 6/.

Johnson (A. H.), Europe in the Sixteenth Century: 1494—1598. 496 pp. Rivington. 7/6.

Johnston (Sir H. H.), British Central Africa: an Attempt to give some Account of a portion of the Territories under British Influence, North of the Zambesi. 6 Maps, 220 Illus. 564 pp. 4°. Methuen. 30/.

Judson (Henry Pratt), Europe in the 19th Century. Gay and Bird. 6/.

Joyce (P. W.), A Child's History of Ireland. 524 pp. 12°. Longmans. 3/6.

Kingston (A.), East Anglia and the Great Civil War. The Rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in the Associated Counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford. 416 pp. Stock. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII pp. 438; 461.

Kirche. S. Bright, Bund (celtic Church), Colins, Cooke, Cutts, Dowden, Dryer, Gray, Hague, Heron (celtic), Holtheuer (angelsächsische K.), Hutton, Loserth, Moore, Overton, Spence.

Knight (A. E.), India: from the Aryan Invasion to the Great Sepoy Mutiny. 329 pp. Partridge. 2/6.

Laing (D. T.), The Matabele Rebellion. With the Belingwe Field Force. 328 pp. Dean. 3/6.

Lane (H. Murray), Sovereigns of England, de jure as well as de facto. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 221 ff.

Lang (Andrew), Late Jacobite Tracts. Bibliographica. Pt. XII. Kegan Paul & Co.

Leake (Frederic), Historic Bubbles. 218 pp. Suckling & Galloway. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 20.

Loserth (J.), Studien zur Kirchenpolitik Englands im 14. Jhdt. I. T. Bis zum Ausbruch des grossen Schismas 1378. (Sitzungsber. d. k. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.) 135 s. Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn in Komm. M. 3.

Low (C. R.), Famous Frigate Actions. Illus. 244 pp. 16⁰. Virtue. 3/6.

Lowe (Charles), The Story of Chitral. The Century Mag., Nov.

Ludlow (J. M.), The Age of the Crusades. (Eras of the Christian Church.) 406 pp. T. & T. Clark. 6/.

McCarthy (Justin), A History of Our Own Time, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. pp. 576. Chatto and Windus. 12/.

Macdonald (James C.), Chronologies and Calendars. Andrews.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 400.

Mack (M. M.) and **Fearenside** (C. S.), Date Chart of English History. (Univ. Tutorial Ser.) Clive. 6d.

Macy (Jesse), The English Constitution: A Commentary on its Nature and Growth. pp. 544. Macmillan. net, 8/6.

Mahan (Capt.), The Battle of Copenhagen. The Century Review, Febr.

Maitland (Frederic William), Domesday Book and Beyond. Three Essays in the Early History of England. 542 pp. Cambridge, University Press. 15/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 259.

Mary. Fleming (David Hay), Mary, Queen of Scots. From her Birth to her Flight into England: A Brief Biography: with Critical Notes, a Few Documents Hitherto Unpublished, and an Itinerary. Hodder and Stoughton. 7/6.

— — Old Records concerning her. Notes & Quer. XI, 123. Poem by her. Ibid. p. 86.

Mary Tudor. By Richard Davey. 232 pp. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.

Maxwell (Sir Herbert, Bart.), The County Histories of Scotland. Dumfries and Galloway. Blackwood & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 159.

Mitchell (D. G.), English Land, Letters, Kings, from the Later Georges to Victoria. 308 pp. Mathews. 4/6.

Moore (T.), The Beginnings of the English Church and Kingdom explained to the People. 318 pp. Skeffington. 5/.

Morris (J. E.), The Archers at Crecy. The English Historical Review, July.

Mueller (H.), De l'influence considérable des mariages princiers et des femmes en général, au moyen âge, particulièrement pendant la 'Guerre de Cent ans' entre la France et l'Angleterre. Festschrift. Heidelberg 1896. 6 s. 4⁰.

Natal. Ingram (J. F.), Natalia: a Condensed History of the Exploration and Colonisation of Natal and Zululand, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 212 pp. 4⁰. H. Marshall. 10/6.

National History Readers: Stories and Biographies from British History. Scheme A, to 1485, Standard 3, pp. 182, 1/. 1485—1688, Standard 4, pp. 195, 1/4. To 1603, Standard 6, pp. 236, 1/6. From 1603 to Present Time, Standard 7, pp. 248, 1/9. 1688 to now, Standard 5, pp. 233, 1/6. Chambers.

Nye (Bill), Comic History of England, from the Druids to Henry VIII. Illus. Lippincott. 6/.

Oman (Charles), A History of England. 3rd ed. Part 1, From the Earliest Times to A. D. 1603; Part 2, From 1603 to 1885. E. Arnold. ea., 3/.

Omond (G. W. T.), The Early History of the Scottish Union Question. 194 pp. Oliphant. 2/6.

Order of the Bath. Its Origin and History. Notes & Quer. XI, 387, 496.

Ostindien. S. Adye, Boulger, Crawford, Dutt, Frazer, Gough, Innes, Knight, Lowe, Pitt, Roberts.

Overton (J. H.), The Anglican Revival. 230 pp. (Victorian Era Series) Blackie. 2/6.

— The Church in England. 2 vls. pp. 958. W. Gardner. 12/.

Pitt (F. W.), Incidents in India and Memories of the Mutiny: With some Records of Alexander's Horse and the 1st Bengal Cavalry. pp. 158. Paul, Trübner and Co. 4/6.

Powell (R. S. S. B.), The Matabele Campaign, 1896, being a Narrative of the Campaign in Suppressing the Native Rising in Matabeleland and Mashonaland. 100 Illus. pp. 514. Methuen. 15/.

Powers (G. W.), England and the Reformation: A. D. 1485—1603. pp. 144. (Oxford Manuals o. Engl. Hist.) Blackie. 1/.

Pusey (S. E. B. Bouverie-), The Past History of Ireland: A Brief Sketch. 2nd ed. Roy. 16mo, sd., pp. 176. T. Fisher Unwin. 1/.

Quarries in the United Kingdom, List, 1896. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 3/.

— (under the Quarries Act) in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Isle of Man, 1895. Ibid. 2/10.

Raleigh History Reader: Stories from British History, A. D. 1603 to the Present Time. pp. 255. Blackie. 1/6.

— Book 6: The Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. R. Rose. pp. 288. Ibid. 1/9.

Ranke (L. von), Revised Index to the History of England, principally in the 17th Century. 114 pp. Frowde. 1/.

Reade (Compton), Minor Episodes of the Civil War. The Gentleman's Mag., Aug.

Record Office Publications. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

— Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland of the Reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by Ernest George Atkinson. Stationary Office.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 19.

— Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers Relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Petitions to the Pope. Vol. 1. A. D. 1342—1419. Edited by W. H. Bliss, B. C. L. 15/.

— — Papal Letters. Vol. 3. A. D. 1342—1362. Edited by W. H. Bliss and C. Johnson. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I. Addenda: March, 1625, to January, 1649. Edited by the late William Douglas Hamilton, F. S. A., and Sophia Crawford Lomas. 15/.

Record Works. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II. December, 1671, to May 17th, 1672. Edited by F. H. Blackburne Daniell, M. A. 15/.

— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and Elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. 15. 15/.

— Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol. 14. A. D. 1586—1587. Vol. 15: 1587—1588. Vol. 18: 1588. Edited by Direction of the Lord President of the Council by John Roche Dasent. 10/ ea.

— Year Books of the Reign of King Edward the Third. Year 16. First Part. Edited and Translated by Luke Owen Pike. 10/.

— — Patent Rolls, Edward IV. Vol. 1: 1461—67. 15/.

Bespr. Vol. 15: Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 159. Vol. 16: Ibid. p. 439.

— The Red Book of the Exchequer. Parts 1, 2 and 3. Edited by Hubert Hall. ea., 10/.

— Lists and Indexes. No. 8. List of Original Ministers' Accounts Preserved in the Public Record Office. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part 1. 3/.

— Scotch Record Publications. Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum. The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. A. D. 1634—1651. Edited by John Maitland Thomson. 15/.

— Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Etited by George Powell McNeill. Vol. 16. A. D. 1529—1536. 10/.

Register of the Freemen of the City of York. From the City Records. Vol. 1, 1272—1558. (Publications of the Surtees Society. Vol. 46) pp. xviii—353. Andrews and Co. (Durham). Whittaker. net, 15/.

Gloucester Parish Registers: Marriages. Ed. by W. P. W. Phillimore. Vol. I.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 99.

Reformation. S. Beard, Clark, Cobbett, Powers.

Renton (A. Wood), Encyclopaedia of the Laws of England. Vol. 1. Swift & Maxwell.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 199.

Richard III. The Last of the Plantagenets. Scribner's Magazine, Febr.

Richardson (Oliver H.), The National Movement in the Reign of Henry III. and its Culmination in the Barons' War. pp. 250. Macmillan. net, 6/6.

Robbins (Alfred F.), Prime Minister. Notes & Quer. 8th S. X, 357; 438; XI, 69.

Robert Bruce. Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Robert the Bruce and the Struggle for Scottish Independence. (Heroes of the Nations.) Maps. Illust. pp. xi—387. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

Roberts (Col.), The Sepoy Revolt at Delhi. Cornhill Mag., Sept., Oct.

Rosen (Lew), Napoleon on England and the English. The Cornhill Mag., April.

Royal Historical Society: The Domesday of Inclosures, 1517—1518. Being the Extant Returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, &c. Edit. by J. S. Leadam. 2 vols. Longmans. 36/.

Rye (Walter), Records and Record Searching. 2nd Ed. Allen.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 58.

Sanderson (E.), The British Empire in the 19th Century: Progress and Expansion at Home and Abroad. 2 Vols. Illus. Blackie. 9/. ea.

Schottland. S. Burton, Maxwell, Robert Bruce, Osmond.

Shaw (Flora L.), Story of Australia. pp. 150. 12°. (Story of Empire Ser.) Marshall. 1/6.

— (William A.), Minutes of the Bury Presbyterian Classis, 1647—1657. Pt. I. Chetham Soc.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 400.

Spence (H. D. M.), The Church of England: a History for the People. Vol. 1: The British and Anglo-Saxon Church. Vol. 2: The Mediæval Church. Cassell. 6/. ea.

Stuarts. The Sobiesky Stuarts. S. Genealogical Magazine, June.

Stubbs (Bishop), Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 179.

Tanner (J. R.), The Administration of the Navy from the Restoration to the Revolution. The English Historical Review, January.

Temple (A. G.), England's History as Pictured by Famous Painters. Oblong 4°. pp. 260. G. Newnes. 10/6.

Thatcher (Oliver J.), A Short History of Mediæval Europe. 16°. Meadville, Pennsylvania. London. 5/.

— and **Schwill** (Ferdinand), Europe in the Middle Age. With Maps and Charts. pp. 676. J. Murray. 9/.

Udal (J. S.), Heraldic Supporters of English Sovereigns. Notes & Quer. 8th S. IX, 228, 477; XI, 81.

Verfassung. S. Macy.

Queen Victoria Acts. The Public General. Passed in the 60th and 61th Years of Reign of H. M. Queen Victoria. Publ. by Authority. 310 pp. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 3/.

— Anderson (R. E.), The Victorian Era: a Graphic Record of a Glorious Reign. 256 pp. Newnes. 2/.

— Armstrong (G. F. S.), Queen Empress and Empire, 1837—97. 16 pp. 4°. M. Ward. 5/.

— Arnold (Sir Edwin), Victoria, Queen and Empress: The Sixty Years. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 120. Longmans. 1/.

— Besant (Sir Walter), The Queen's Reign and its Commemoration: A Literary and Pictoral Review of the Period. The Story of the Victorian Transformation. 4°. pp. 108. Werner Co. net, 5/.

— Bullock (C.), The Queen's Resolve 'I will be Good', and her 'Doubly Royal Reign'. 200 pp. 16°. Home Words Office. 1/6; 5/.

— Chambers' Victoria Reader: a Story of the Life and Reign of Queen Victoria. 144 pp. 12°. Chambers. 1/.

— Davey (R.), Victoria Queen and Empress. 208 pp. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.

Queen Victoria. Dalgleish (W. Scott), Life of Queen Victoria. F. d. Schulg. hgg. u. erkl. v. Cl. Klöpper. (Dickmanns Schulbibl. C. XXVI.) Leipzig, Renger.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 3/4 (A. Herrmann).

— Early Portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820—1855. Pref. by Justin McCarthy. 4⁰. Karslake. 5/; 25/.

— Ellice (Lady Jane), Memories of the Queen's Childhood and Marriage. The Cornhill Mag., June.

— Farrar (F. W.), Progress in the Reign of Queen Victoria: a Brief Record of Sixty Years. 62 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 1/.

— Graham (Anderson), The Victorian Era, with 75 Illusts. and 2 Maps. (Longman's Supplementary Readers.) pp. 254. Longmans. 1/9.

— Hall (W. C.), The Queen's Reign for Children. With Introd. by B. Waugh. 224 pp. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

— Holmes (F. M.), Gordon (W. J.), and Legg (D. J.), These Sixty Years, 1837—97: a Sketch of British Progress under Queen Victoria. Illus. Ports. 224 pp. Rel. Tract. Soc. 2/6.

— — (R. R.), Queen Victoria. 206 pp. 4⁰. (For Subscribers only.) Boussod. 63/.

— Hope (Eva), Our Queen; her Life and Times. 440 pp. Scott. 2/6; 5/.

— Hume (David), The Reign of Queen Elizabeth. F. d. Schulgebr. bearb. v. A. Fritzsche. 2. Aufl. XII, 114 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,30.

— Lane (C. A.), The Personal History of Queen Victoria. Address in Albert Institute, Windsor, Feb. 4, '97. 48 pp. Church Defence Committee. 1/.

— Knight (Alfred E.), Victoria: Her Life and Reign. 3rd ed. pp. 320. Partridge. 2/6.

— A Life of Queen Victoria: a Book for Young People. 190 pp. 16⁰. Nelson. 2/.

— Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Sixty Years a Queen: The Story of Her Majesty's Reign. Illustrated chiefly from the Royal Collections by special permission. Fol., pp. 204. Harmsworth. net, 7/6.

— Mulnall (M. G.), National Progress in the Queen's Reign. 122 pp. Routledge. 1/.

— Murray (Charles), Three Weeks at the Court of Windsor. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.

— Nemo, The Queen's Reign. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 41.

— Paul (Thomas), Britain's Queen: The Story of Her Life and Reign. Presentation Ed., Enlarged. With 76 Illusts. pp. 366. J. F. Shaw. 5/.

— The Queen: Her Empire and the English-speaking World. Diamond Jubilee, 1837—1897. 4⁰. 140 pp. S. P. C. K. 5/.

— Ryland (F.), Queen Victoria. Events of the Reign, 1837—97. 230 pp. G. Allen. 3/6.

— Schmitz (Dr. M.), Aus dem Leben der englischen Königin Victoria. 4⁰. 46 s. m. 12 Abbildgn. Coburg, Dietz'sche Hofbuchdr. M. 1.

Queen Victoria. Sixty Years of Empire, 1837—97: a Review of the Period. 264 pp. Heinemann. 6/.
— Smith (G. B.), Events of the Queen's Reign. 144 pp. Routledge. 1/; 6/.
— — A Life of Queen Victoria, 1819—97. 524 pp. Ibid. 1/6; 1/.
— Stead (W. T.), Her Majesty the Queen: Studies of the Sovereign and the Reign. A Memorial Volume of the Great Jubilee, June 22, 1897. pp. 174. "Review of Reviews" Office. net, 3/6.
— Tulloch (W. W.), The Story of the Life of Queen Victoria. Rev. by Her Majesty. 300 pp. Nisbet. 2/6.
— Valentine (Mrs. L.), The Life of Victoria, our Queen and Empress, simply told for Children. pp. 94. 4°. Warne. 1/.
— Victoria the Good, Queen and Empress. 96 pp. 64mo. W. Gardner. 1/.
— Victoria the Great: Story of the Queen's Life. A Reader for Schools. With numerous Illustrations. pp. 190. Nelson. 1/3.
— The Victorian Era; or, Sixty Years of Progress. 296 pp. Pitman. 2/.
— West (Sir Algernon), Social Changes during the Queen's Reign. The Nineteenth Century, April.
— Williamson (D.), Queen Victoria: a Souvenir of the Record Reign. pp. 64. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 1/. 6d.
— Wintle (W. J.), Story of Victoria, R. I., Wife, Mother, Queen. pp. 144. S. Union. 1/; 2/.
— On the Length of her Reign. Notes & Qu. XI, 41, 403.
— Portrait by Chalon. Ibid. XI, 509.
— Her Watermen. Ibid. XI, 384.
— The Prebendary of St. David's. Ibid. XI, 395.

Waterloo. Fraser (Sir William), The Waterloo Ball.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 260.

Watson (J.), Mythical Historians of Britain. 48 pp. Peebles, Watson & Smith. 1/.

Welch (Charles), Modern History of the City of London: A Record of Municipal and Social Progress from 1760 to the Present Day. With Illusts. Drawn and Selected by Philip Norman. L. P. ed. pp. 502. 4°. Blades, East and Blades. net, 63/.

Wershoven (F. J.), English History. Mit 4 Karten u. 3 Plänen. VI, 119 S. Wörterbuch 82 S. (Dickmanns französ. und engl. Schulbibl.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,40. Wörterb. M. 0,40.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 10 (Ellinger).

William the Silent. By F. Harrison. 268 pp. Macmillan. 2/6.
— Cusack's Reign of William III. and Mary II. For Scholarship Candidates, 1897. bds., pp. 98. City of London Book Depot. net, 1/.
— S. auch Drake.
— Duckworth (J.), The Reign of William III. and Mary II. (Berry's P. T. Series.) 12mo, pp. 154. Simpkin. 2/.

Worsfold (W. Basil), South Africa. A Study in Colonial Administration and Development. 2nd ed., Revised. pp. 320. Methuen. 6/.

Yeomen of the Guard. Their History. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 448, 496.

b) Biographieen und Memoiren.

Adams (Rev. D. C. O.), The Saints and Missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon Era. First Series, with a Preface by the Rev. T. T. Carter. Illusts. pp. xi—458. Mowbray. 5/.

Adderley (H. A.), A History of the Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry. 4°. Warwick, H. T. Cooke. 10/6.

Albert the Good. Story of. By W. J. Wintle. 144 pp. S. S. Union. 1/.

Allan. Brown, Mr. James Lane Allan. Atlantic Monthly, Jan.

Alvanley (Lord). Shand (A. J.), A Wit of the Regency. Pall Mall Mag., Aug.

Anderson. Marwick (W.), William and Louisa Anderson: a Record of their Life and Work in Jamaica and Old Calabar. Portraits. Maps. A. Elliot. 5/.

André (John). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XI, p. 8, 56, 192, 238, 297.

Anstey (F.), Baboo Jabberjee, B. A. Illus. 284 pp. Dent. 3/6.

Aram (Eugen). S. H. B. Irving's Abhandlung in The Nineteenth Century, Aug.

Arden (Alice). S. Vincent (Arthur).

Arnold of Rugby. His School Life and Contributions to Education. Edited by J. J. Findlay, with an Introduction by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Hereford. pp. xxiv—262. Cambridge University Press. 5/.

— Pitch (Sir J.), Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their Influence on English Education. (Great Educators.) Heinemann. 5/.

— Worboise (Emma J.), The Life of Dr. Arnold. 288 pp. 12°. Burnett. 3/6.

Atlay, The Boarding Officer of the Alabama. (Trial of Courvoisier for the Murder of Lord William Russell.) The Cornhill Mag., April.

St. **Augustine of Canterbury.** S. Baring-Gould, Lives of the Saints. Vol. V.

— Lynn (W. T.), The Landing-Place of St. Augustine in England. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 245/246.

— Mason (Arthur James), The Mission of St. Augustine to England, According to the Original Documents. pp. xix—252. Cambridge University Press. 5/.

Bacon (Roger). By Gasquet. The English Historical Review, July.

Ballantyne (Archibald). His Biography. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 124, 251.

Barham (A. H. F.), Genealogy of the Descendants of Roger Foster of Edreston, Northumberland. Black. 21/.

Barkly (F. A.), From the Tropics to the North Sea: Colonial Life, 5 Years in the Seychelles, Interlude at the Falklands, Promotion to Heligoland. 260 pp. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.

Barley. Flemming, John Barley. D. Neueren Spr. V, 5, 6.

Barnato (B. J.). A Memoir, by H. Raymond. 208 pp. Isbister. 6/.

Bass. Addison (D. D.), Life and Times of Edw. Bass, First Bishop of Massachusetts, 1726—1803. With Portr. Boston.

Bateman (Mary). S. Vincent (A.).

Bathurst (Miss Rosa). Poem on her Death. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 226, 299, 393. Her Parentage. Ibid. p. 393.

Bennet (Sir John). S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 148, 333.

Bernard (Rich. Scrope). S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 107, 172, 272.

Bibliographies extracted from Best Books, a Reader's Guide to Contemp. Literature. 4°. Archæology, &c. 2/6. Arts and Trades, 5/. Geography &c. 4/6. History, 4/6. Literature (Modern) 5/. Medicine, 2/6. Mythology and Folklore, 2/6. Philology, 10/6. Philosophy, 2/6. Science, 3/6. Society, 6/. Theology, 6/. Sonnenschein.

Bill (John). S. W. F. Prideaux, Kentish Town and the King's Printer. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 283.

Biographies. S. Boase. Cochrane. Eminent Person's Biographies. Pilgrim Fathers. Pillai. Pratt. Smiles. Smith. Vasari. Vincent.

Bird (G. W.), Wanderings in Burma. Illus. Maps. 430 pp. Simpkin. 21/.

Bishops Consecrated in 1660. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 268; 458.

Blackburn (Charles Francis). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 242, 303, 382 (Ralph Thomas).

Blackie. Muller (H. C.), John Stuart Blackie. Hellas VI, 3.

Blackwood (William and his Sons), Their Magazine and Friends. By Mrs. Oliphant. Portraits. 2 vols. (Annals of a Publishing House.) W. Blackwood. 42/.

— Blackwoodiana. Longman's Mag., Dec. (Herbert Maxwell).

Blake. Garnett (R.), William Blake, Painter and Poet. Seeley. 3/6.

— Thomas (Ralph), William Blake. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 302.

Boadicea's Defeat. S. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII, 366, 497.

Boase (Frederic), Modern English Biography. Containing many Thousand Concise Memoirs of Persons who have Died since the Year 1850. With an Index of the most Interesting Matter. Vol. 2, J.—Q. 4°. Truro, Netherton and Worth. 30/.

— Boase (George Clement), Bibliographer. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 301 (W. P. Courtney).

Bohun. Sir Henry de Bohun and Bannockburn. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 443.

Bolingbroke (Lord). Being Extracts from the Political Writings of Henry St. John Viscount Bolingbroke. Edited, with an Introduction, Selected and Arranged by the Hon. Stuart Erskine. pp. 140. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.

Booth (Edwin) in London. The Century Mag., Dec.

Bowden (C. H.), The Earl of Derwentwater. Cath. Truth Soc. 6d.

Bowles (John). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 9; 114.

Braithwaite. Emmot (Eliz. B.), Loving Service: a Record of the Life of Martha Braithwaite. Headley. 3/6.

Briggs (C. C.). Reminiscences and Letters of Caroline C. Briggs. Ed. by G. S. Merriam. 12°. Boston and London. 9/.

Brownrigg (Elizabeth). S. Vincent (Arthur).

Browne (G. F.), Theodore and Wilfrith: Lectures delivered in St. Paul's, December 1896. 304 pp. 12⁰. S. P. C. K. 3/6.

Bruce (J.), Travels through part of Africa, Syria, Egypt, and Arabia, into Abyssinia, to Discover the Source of the Nile. Illus. pp. 366. Chambers. 2/.

Buckley (John), Life Story of; a Village Politician. Ed. by Buckmaster. 346 pp. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Burglar, A Life Story: In Glasgow, Edinburgh, London, Crimea etc. 150 pp. 12⁰. Bryce. 1/.

Burke (A. P.), Family Records. 4⁰. Harrison. 42/.

Cable (G. W.), Old Creole Days. Illus. 242 pp. Lawrence & Bullen. 21/.

Cabot (John). By Lord Dufferin. Scribner's Mag., July.

— Cabot and the Matthews. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 501; XII, 49, 129, 189, 208 (G. E. Weare).

Calvert (A. F.), My Fourth Tour in West Australia. Illus. 388 pp. Heinemann. 21/.

Canning (Elizabeth). S. Vincent (A.).

Carnarvon (H. H. M.), Defence of the Empire: a Selection from his Letters and Speeches. Ed. by Sir G. S. Clarke. 196 pp. Murray. 5/.

Carrodus (J. J.), Violinist: a Life-Story 1838—1895. By Ada Carrodus and Clara Molique. 130 pp. A. J. Bowden. 3/6.

Chalmers. Blaikie (W. G.), Thomas Chalmers. (Famous Scots Series.) Oliphant. 1/6; 2/6.

Chamberlain (J.), Foreign and Colonial Speeches. 282 pp. Routledge. 3/6.

Chance (Frank). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII pp. 40, 121.

Charles I. Charles I and the Eikon Basilikè. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 164.

— His Escape from Hampton Court Palace. Ibid. XI, 387.

— Statements regarding his Death. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 406.

— Firth (C. H.), The Execution of Charles I. The Cornhill Mag., Jan.

Charles II. Fea (A.), The Flight of the King: being a Full, True, and Particular Account of the Miraculous Escape of His Most Sacred Majesty King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester. 16 Portraits. 376 pp. Lane. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 339.

— Forneron (H.), The Court of Charles II. (1649—1734). Compiled from State Papers. With a Preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford. With Portraits, Facsimile Letter, &c. 5th ed. pp. 378. Swan Sonnenschein. 4/6.

— A Forgotten Episode in the Life of Charles II. The Gentleman's Magazine, Dec.

Prince **Charles the Pretender.** Lang (Andrew), Pickle the Spy; or, the Incognito of Prince Charles. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 99.

Child (Francis James) by C. E. Norton. The Harvard Graduate's Magazine VI, 22.

— S. auch Anglia, Beibl. VII, 12 (Ewald Flügel).

Christie. Roberts (Willism), Memoirs of Christie's. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 498.

Cios, Life in Afrikanderland as viewed by an Afrikander. 286 pp. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Clarke (Mary Anne). S. Vincent (Arthur).

— The Clarke Papers. Ed. by C. H. Firth. Vol. II. Camden Society.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 239.

Clay. Allen (G.), An African Millionaire: Episodes in the Life of Colonel Clay. 326 pp. Richards. 6/.

Cochrane. Atlay (J. B.), The Trial of Lord Cochrane before Lord Ellenborough. With Pref. by E. D. Law. 542 pp. Smith, Elder & Co. 18/.

— (Robert), A Treasury of Modern Biography: a Gallery of Literary Sketches of Eminent Men and Women of the 19th Century. 541 pp. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell. 3/6.

Cokayne (G. E.), Some Account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of the City of London during the first quarter of the Seventeenth Century, 1601—1625. Phillemoore. 12/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 519.

Corbet (Elizabeth). Pope's Epitaph on her Monument. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 28, 150, 215, 411.

Cotgrave (Randle). S. Whibley's Artikel über Urquhart, New Review, July.

Cowan (W.), Pre-Reformation Worthies. With Pref. by the Bishop of Derry. 202 pp. Stock. 5/.

Crawford (A. T. C. Arthur), Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. Illus. Roxburghe Press. 7/6.

Cord **Cromer**: a Biography. By H. D. Traill. Illus. 382 pp. Bliss, Sands & Foster. 16/.

Cromwell. Firth (C. H.), The Court of Cromwell. Cornhill Mag., Sept.

— Gardiner (Samuel Rawson), Cromwell's Place in History. Founded on Six Lectures Delivered in the University of Oxford. pp. 128. Longmans. 3/6.

— Horton (Robert F.), Oliver Cromwell: A Study in Personal Religion. pp. 218. J. Clarke. 3/6.

— Jones (G.), The Diplomatic Relations between Cromwell and Charles X. Gustavus of Sweden. Diss. Heidelberg. 89 s.

— Murphy (Denis), Cromwell in Ireland: A History of Cromwell's Irish Campaign. New ed. pp. 488. Simpkin. 3/6.

— Waylen (James), The House of Cromwell: A Genealogical History of the Family and Descendants of the Protector. A New ed., Revised by John Gabriel Cromwell. pp. 208. Elliot Stock. 8/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 259.

— S. auch Gardiner, Kingston. Reade. (V, 1 a).

Crosland (N.), Rambles Round my Life: an Autobiography, 1819—96. Portr. 398 pp. Allen. 7/6.

Crown Jewels: Brief Record of the Wives of English Sovereigns, from 1066 to 1897. Pref. by Lady Herbert of Lea. 272 pp. Stock. 6/.

Cuellar. Allingham (H.), Captain Cuellar's Adventures in Connacht and Ulster, A. D. 1588. Introd. and Transl. of Capt. Cuellar's Narrative of the Spanish Armada by R. Crawford. Stock. 2/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 180.

Davenant. Fuller (M.), Life, Letters, and Writings of John Davenant, 1572—1641, Lord Bishop of Salisbury. pp. 574. Methuen. 10/6.

Deems (C. F.), Autobiography. With Memoir by his Sons. Illus. Chicago, Stone & Kimball. London. 7/6.

Drake. S. The English Ulysses. Temple Bar Mag., Jan.

Dryerre (Rev. J. Meldrum), Heroes and Heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. Illust. pp. viii—160. Partridge. 1/6.

Du Cane (E.), Memories of an Old Rifleman (Peninsular and Waterloo Campaign). The Cornhill Magazine, Dec.

Duff (M. E. M.), Notes from a Diary, 1851—72. 2 Vols. Murray. 18/.

Dykes (J. B.). Life and Litters of J. B. Dykes, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham. Ed. by J. T. Fowler. 358 pp. J. Murray. 7/6.

The **Earl** and the Knight: Passages from a Ministerial Diary, with Extracts from a Political Correspondence, 1894—96. pp. 53. P. S. King. 1/.

Edward. Smiles (S.), Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnean Society. Pop. ed. Portrait. Illus. 428 pp. 12°. Murray. 3/6.

Edward I. Hall (Hamilton), The Parliamentary Writ of 25 Edward I. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 1.

Edward II. His Marches, and Battle of Boroughbridge. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 7, 75 (John Radclyffe).

Queen **Elizabeth.** Lee (Sidney), The Death of Queen Elizabeth. The Cornhill Magazine, March.

— Marcks, Königin Elisabeth von England.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXV, 3.

— The Religious Persuasion of Queen Elizabeth. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 323.

Eminent Persons' Biographies. Reprinted from The Times. Vol. 6, 1893—4. pp. vi—201. Macmillan. 3/6.

Falklands. By the Author of the 'Life of Sir Kenelm Digby'. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 459.

Fletcher of Saltoun. By G. W. T. Omond. (Famous Scots Series.) 160 pp. Oliphant. 1/6.

Foster. Granville (C.), Mrs. John Foster: Papers and Letters of John Foster, Esq., of Fosterton. Ed., Arr. by his Great-Nephew, Martin Fordyce. 236 pp. Heinemann. 3/6.

Gainsborough (Thomas). S. The Century Mag., Dec.

Gardiner. Page (J.), Captain Allan Gardiner, Sailor and Saint. In Africa, Brazil, and Patagonia. Partridge. 1/6.

Gell Articles in the 'Dictionary of National Biography'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 401 (G. Goodwin).

George III. Vandam, George the Third's Jubilee. The English Illustrated, Aug.

George III. Alderman Beckford's Speech to George III. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 384, 454.

Gillmann or Gilman Family. By H. Webb Gillman. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 223.

Gilpin. Bunting (H.), Bernard Gilpin, the Apostle of the North. 128 pp. C. H. Kelly. 1/.

Gladstone. By Harry Furniss. The Century, Sept.

— Booth (General), A Talk with Mr. Gladstone at his own Fireside. 44 pp. Intern. Headquarters. 6d.

Gough (Hugh), Old Memories. Pall Mall Mag., Sept.

Glover, The Life of Sir John Hawley Glover. Ed. by Sir R. Temple, Bart. pp. 372. Smith, Elder & Co. 14/.

Gould (Rev. S. Baring-), The Lives of the Saints. New and Rev. ed., in 16 vols. Illust. Vols 1—9. J. C. Nimmo. net, 5/. ea.

Bespr. Vols IV und V: Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 139. Vols VI–VIII ibid. p. 378.

Green (William) and his 'Guide to the Lakes'. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 87, 134, 191, 256.

Griffith (G.), The Knights of the White Rose. Illus. 320 pp. White. 3/6.

— Men who have Made the Empire. 320 pp. Pearson. 7/6.

Guinness. Linn (Richard), History and Pedigree of the Guinness (Magennis) Family. Christchurch, New Zealand; Caygill & Maclaren.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 500.

Hamilton (Lady). S. 'Nelson and his Enchantress'. (The Arms of Lady H.) The Genealogical Magazine, July.

Harrison (Henry B.). Life of. By his Daughter. With Introd. by Ch. Garrett. 254 pp. C. H. Kelly. 3/6.

Hazlitt. S. unter III, 5.

Health (Sir L. G.), Letters from the Black Sea during the Crimean War. 266 pp. Bentley. 7/6.

Henry IV. Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land, made by Henry, Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV.) in the Years 1390—1 and 1392—3. Ed. by Lucy Toulmin Smith. Camden Society.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 259.

Henry VIII. Gairdner, New Lights on the Divorce of Henry VIII. The English Historical Review, January; April.

Henty (G. A.), A March on London: a Story of Wat Tyler's Insurrection. Illus. Blackie. 5/.

Hodgson (Field. Marshal Studholme). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 265 (Charles Dalton).

Hogarth (William). S. Van Dyke, Old English Masters. The Century, July.

Holroyd. The Girlhood of Maria Josepha Holroyd (the Correspondent of Gibbon). The Fortnightly Review, Febr.

James I. Jusserand (J. J.), The Romance of a King's Life. Translated by M. R. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 60.

James I. His Coronation. Notes & Qu. XI p. 225, 276.

Jasmin: Barber, Poet, Philanthropist. By S. Smiles. Pop. ed. 360 pp. 12°. Murray. 3/6.

Johnson. Pierson (A. T.), Seven Years in Sierra Leone: the Story of the Work of W. A. B. Johnson. Nisbet. 3/6.

— (W.). Faithful unto Death: a Story of the Missionary Life in Madagascar of William and Lucy S. Johnson. Ed. P. Doncaster. Headley. 3/6.

— (W. T.). Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life. From the Letters of Major W. T. Johnson. Ed. by his Widow. pp. 222. Innes. 6/.

Jones, the Rigicide. His Descendants. Notes & Qu. 8th S. XII, 101, 172, 273, 394.

Jowett. Abbott (E.), Campbell (L.), Benjamin Jowett: the Life and Letters of the Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Portraits and other Illus. 2 vols. 966 pp. Murray. 32/.

— S. über ihn The Edinburgh Review, May.

Kean. Molloy (J. Fitzgerald), The Life and Adventures of Edmund Kean, Tragedian, 1787—1833. With a Portrait. pp. 438. Downey. 5/.

Kinglake (Alexander William), Eothen. With Portr. and Biogr. Sketch of the Author. 410 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 1/.

Kingston (Duchess of). S. Vincent (A.).

Kirby (J.), Old Times in the Bush of Australia: Trials and Experiences of Early Bush Life in Victoria during the Forties. 312 pp. 12°. Robertson. 3/6.

Kirkcaldy. Barbé (L. A.), Kirkcaldy of Grange. 158 pp. (Famous Scots Series.) Oliphant. 1/6; 2/6.

Kirlew (Marianne), Twelve Famous Girls. 162 pp. Culley. 1/6.

Knight (E. F.), Letters from the Sudan. By Special Correspondent. Repr. from the Times of April to October 1896. Illus. Plans. Macmillan. 8/6.

Knox. Ferguson (Donald W.), Captain Robert Knox. Privately Printed. *Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 520.*

Laud. Benson (Arthur Christopher), William Laud, Sometime Archbishop of Canterbury: A Study. Paul, Trübner and Co. red., 5/.

Laurier (Wilfrid). S. 'Canada's Premier'. The English Illustrated Mag., June.

Lisle. Cruikshank (A. P. J.), Laura de Lisle, Wife and Widow of Ambrose Philipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park and Gracedieu Manor: her Life and Character. 88 pp. Art and Book Co. 2/.

Macdonald (Sir John). Baroness Macdonald of Earnscliffe, A Builder of the Empire. Pall Mall Mag., Nov.

McChesney (L. S.), Under the Shadow of the Mission: a Memory of Santa Barbara. pp. 434. Methuen. 6/.

Macleod (Norman). By J. Wellwood. 154 pp. (Famous Scots Series.) Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier. 1/6; 2/6.

Maclure. Grand (Sarah), The Beth Book: a Study from the Life of Elizabeth Caldwell Maclure, Woman of Genius. 536 pp. Heinemann. 6/.

Macnab (Frances), On Veldt and Farm: in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal. pp. 326. E. Arnold. 3/6.

MacNeil (J., Evangelist in Australia). Memoir. By his Wife. 398 pp. Marshall Bros. 6/.

Maitland (Sir Thomas). By Walter Frewen Lord. Fisher Unwin.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 500.

Mangan. O'Donoghue (D. J.), The Life and Writings of James Clarence Mangan. 274 pp. Geddes. 7/6.

Mathäus Parisiensis. Plehn (Dr. Hans), Der politische Charakter von Matheus Parisiensis. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Verfassung u. des Ständetums im 13. Jhdt. XIV, 136 s. Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot. (Staats- u. socialwissenschaftl. Forschungen, hrsg. v. Schmoller.)

Maurice (Gen.), The Loss of the Birkenhead. Cornhill Magazine, Febr.

Memories of a Mistaken Life: an Autobiography of an Octogenarian Actor. Stock. 1/.

Millet. Naegeli (Henry), J. F. Millet and Rustic Art. Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 519.

Mills, Capt., the last Survivor of the 'Black Hole' of Calcutta. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 86, 197.

Morris (Francis Orpen). A Memoir. By his Son, the Rev. M. C. F. Morris. Nimmo.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 399.

Mulcaster. Wiener, Mulcaster, an Elizabethan Philologist. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 3.

Murray (Sir Charles). Recollections of. Gentleman's Mag., July.

Napier. Gwynn, The Youth of the Napiers. Cornhill Magazine, Febr.

Nelson. Clowes (Laird), The Genealogy of Nelson. The Nineteenth Century, Nov.

— Jeaffreson (John Cordy), Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson: An Historical Biography. Portrait. pp. xx—431. Hurst and Blackett. 6/.

— Mahan (Capt. A. F.), The Life of Nelson. 2 vols. Low. net, 36/.
Bespr. The Nineteenth Century Rev., June (G. Sydenham Clarke). Macmillan's Mag., June (D. Hannay).

— Nelson in the Battle of the Nile. The Century Mag., Jan.

— Nelson at Trafalgar. Ibid., March.

— Russell (Clark), Nelson. The English Illustrated, Febr., March.

— — Stories concerning Nelson. The English Illustrated, Aug.

— His family arms. Notes & Quer. XI, 27, 76. Unpublished Letter XI, 201. His last Signal XI, 405; XII, 9.

Neville (J. F.), Leisure Moments in the Camp and the Guard Room, by a Veteran British Officer. 1812. York, Thomas Wilson & Son.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 81/82 (W. E. A. Axon).

Newton (Sir Isaac). His House in St. Martin's Street. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 415.

— His House at Kensington. Ibid. p. 507.

Ninety-eight: being the Recollections of Cormac Cahir O'Connor Faly (late Colonel in the French Service). Ed. by his Grandson, Patrick C. Faly, Buffalo, N. Y. Illus. Downey. 6/.

Offa, King. His Grave. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 448.

Opie (Amelia). By Geo. C. Boase. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 181.

Oswald, Erzbischof. † 992. S. über ihn Keller (II).

Paine (Thomas). S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII pp. 21/22 (W. E. A. Axon).

Parkes. Lyne (C. E.), Life of Sir Henry Parkes, Australian Statesman. Illus. 582 pp. Unwin. 16/.

Parry (S. H. J.), An Old Soldier's Memories. 300 pp. Hurst & Blackett. 12/.

Pease (H.), A Short Story of his Life by M. H. P. Illus. Headley Bros. 3/.

Pepys (Samuel), The Diary of. Transcribed from the Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalen College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright. With Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edit., with Additions, by Henry B. Wheatley. Vols. 1—5. New ed. G. Bell. 10/6. ea.

Bespr. Revue pol. et litt. '98, No. 11, 13 (J. La Frette).

Percy (Sir Henry). His Children. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 329, 448.

Philipps (Theresia Constantia). S. Vincent (A.).

Pilgrim Fathers. The Story of the. 1606—1623 A. D., as Told by Themselves, their Friends and their Enemies. Edit. from the Original Texts by Edward Arber. pp. 644. Ward & Downey. 6/.

Pillai (G. P.), Representative Indians. pp. 346. Routledge. 10/6.

Pinckney Family. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 47; 412; XII p. 15.

Plunket. Bullock (C.), A Loyal Heart and True: a Memory of the late Abp. of Dublin, Lord Plunket. Extracts from his Writings. 62 pp. 'Home Words' Office. 1/.

Porter. Life and Letters of Mr. Endymion Porter. By Dorothea Townshend. Fisher Unwin.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 398.

Powell (Mary). Maiden and Married Life of. Introd. by W. H. Hutton. Illus. 392 pp. Nimmo. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 400.

Pratt (A. T. Camden), People of the Period: Being a Collection of the Biographies of upwards of Six Thousand Living Celebrities. 2 vols. Vol. 1, A—H. 4°. pp. 562. Beeman. 25/.

Pryer (C.), Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. 12mo. New York and London. 6/.

Pusey. Liddon (H. P.), Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey. Ed. by J. O. Johnston, R. J. Wilson, W. C. E. Newbolt. Vol. 4: 1860—1882. pp. 478. Longmans. 18/.

Quaritch, Contributions to a Dictionary of English Book Collectors. Quaritch.

Raffles. Boulger (D. C.), Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. 420 pp. Marshall & Sons. 21/.

Ralegh. Buchan (J.), Sir Walter Ralegh. Stanhope Essay. 78 pp. Simpkin. 2/6.

— By Martin Hume. 452 pp. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 218.

Raleghana. By T. N. Brushfield. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 60.

Rhodes (C.), A Biography and Appreciation by Imperialist. With Personal Reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. pp. 420. Chapman & Hall. 7/6.

Risdon (Tristram). The Note-Book of., 1608—1628. Transcribed and Ed. by James Dallas and Henry G. Porter. Stock. 15/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 499.

Ritchie (William Mac), Diary of a Tour through Great Britain in 1795. Ed. by David MacRitchie. 182 pp. Stock. 6/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 59.

Robert the Wise. Baddeley (St. C.), Robert the Wise and his Heirs. 1278—1352. 590 pp. Heinemann. 21/.

Roberts (Lord, of Kandahar), Forty-one Years in India: from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. 2 vls. 1068 pp. Bentley. 36/.
Bespr. Edinburgh Review, Febr.

Robertson. Charteris, A Faithful Churchman: Sketch of the Life and Work of Professor James Robertson. Account of Disruption Controversy, and Extension of the Church of Scotland. Black. 1/6.

Roebuck (J. A.), Life and Letters of. Ed. R. Eadon Leader. 400 pp. Arnold. 16/.

Root. Monroe (Harriet), John Wellborn Root: a Study of his Life and Work. Boston and London. 30/.

Rothenstein (Will), English Portraits. A Series of Lithographical Drawings. P. I. Folio, sd. G. Richards. net, 2/6.

Russell (George W. E.), Collections and Recollections by One who has kept a Diary. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vols. 3301/2.
Bespr. Archiv etc. CV, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Schuyler (Catharine). Life of. By Mary G. Humphreys. 12⁰. New York and London. 6/.

Scot (Michael). Brown (J. W.), An Inquiry into the Life and Legend of Michael Scot. 298 pp. Douglas. 10/6.

Scots Charta Chest, 1600—1800, Curiosities of. With the Travels and Memoranda of Sir Alex. Dick, Bart., of Prestonfield, Midlothian. Edited and arranged by Hon. Mrs. Atholl Forbes. 4⁰. Edinburgh, W. Brown. Gowans. 31/6.

Scott. Rankine (W. H.), A Hero of the Dark Continent: Memoir of Rev. Wm. Affleck Scott. pp. 326. Blackwood & Sons. 2/.

Shaftesbury. Hodder (E.), The Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury as Social Reformer. Nisbet. 2/6.

Sharp (Sir Cuthbert). His 'Bishoprick Garland'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI pp. 87; 290; 430.

Shovel (Cloudesley). By Fox. Gentleman's Magazine, March.

Silence. Madden, The Diary of Master William Silence. S. unter Madden (III, 4b).

Slatin (R. C.), Fire and Sword in the Sudan: Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes, 1879—1895. Trans. by Col. F. R. Wingate. Maps, Illus. pp. 434. Arnold. 6/.

Smiles (S.), Duty. Illus. of Courage, Patience, Endurance. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 446. Murray. 3/6.

— Industrial Biography: Ironworkers and Toolmakers. Pop. ed. Front. by J. Nasmyth. 12mo. pp. 368. Ibid. 3/6.

Smiles (S.), Men of Invention and Discovery. 12mo. 398 pp. Ibid. 3/6.
— Self-Help. 436 pp. 12⁰. Ibid. 3/6.
— Thrift. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 396. Ibid. 3/6.
— Life and Labour: Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture, Genius. Pop. ed. 12mo. pp. 486. Ibid. 3/6.
Smith (Alexander). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 7, 57, 118, 174, 311.
— (G.), Twelve Indian Statesmen. 334 pp. Murray. 10/6.
Soldene (Emily), My Theatrical and Musical Recollections. With 7 Portraits. pp. 336. Downey. 10/6.
Somerset (Countess of). S. Vincent.
The **Soudan**, 1882—97. A Memory and a Nemesis: Story of Gordon and the Great Betrayal. Simpkin. 6d.
Stapylton (H. E. C.), The Stapletons of Yorkshire: History of an English Family from very early times. Longmans. 14/.
Stirling (Amelia H.), Torch Bearers of History. Vol. 2: From the Reformation to the French Revolution. 278 pp. Nelson. 2/.
Stoke, Bishop. Memorials of. 134 pp. 4⁰. Simpkin. 5/.
Stokes. Papers as to the Execution of Mr. Stokes in the Congo State. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1/7.
Stone (Nicholas), Mason. By John Hebb. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 402.
Stott (Grace), Twenty-six Years of Missionary Work in China. 374 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.
Stuarts. Jenner (Henry), The Sobieski Stuarts. The Genealogical Mag., May.
Sykes (F. W.), **Löwinger** etc., With Plumer in Matabeleland. 304 pp. Constable. 15/.
Synge (M. B.), Brave Men and Brave Deeds; or, Famous Stories from European History. 16 Illus. pp. 228. Nelson. 2/6.
Suckling (Alfred Inigo). S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 6 (D. Hipwell).
Terry. Calvert (W.), Souvenir of Miss Ellen Terry. Illus. 48 pp. Drane. 1/.
Thelluson (Peter). S. über ihn Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 183, 252, 489 (D. Hipwell).
Thorold (Bishop), Selections from the Works of. Pref. by Bishop of Winchester. pp. 288. Isbister. 5/.
Thurloe. Firth (C. H.), Secretary Thurloe. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 83.
Tooke (Horne). Extracts from his Diary. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 21, 61, 103, 162.
The **Tower.** The Last Execution in the Tower. (That of Lord Lovat.) The English Illustrated, Dec.
Tryon. Fitzgerald (C. C. P.), Life of Vice-Admiral Sir George Tryon. 418 pp. Blackwood. 21/.
Turner (J. M. W.). The Life of. By Walter Thornbury. Chatto & Windus.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 440.

Urquhart. Bishop (M. C.), A Memoir of Mrs. Urquhart. 412 pp. Paul. 6/.

Vasari (G.), Lives of 70 of the most Eminent Painters and Architects. Ed. E. H., E. W. Blashfield, A. A. Hopkins. 2 vols. 16mo. Bell & Sons. 36/.

Verner (Lieut.-Col. Willoughby), The Diary of a Private Soldier in the Peninsular War. Macmillan's Mag., Nov.

Verstegan (Richard; alias Rowly). S. The New Review, July.

Villiers (Barbara). S. Vincent (Arthur) (V 1 b).

Vincent (Arthur), The Lives of Twelve Bad Women. Fisher Unwin.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 39.

Vivian (C.), Richard Hussey Vivian, 1st Baron Vivian: a Memoir. pp. 350. Isbister. 10/6.

Horace **Walpole** and St. Hannah (i. e. Hannah Moore). The Temple Bar Mag., March.

Wat Tyler. S. Henty.

Watt (R.). Finlayson (J), Dr. Robert Watt: An Account of the Life and Works of the Author of the Bibliotheca Britannica. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 160.

Watts (G. F.). Spielman (M. H.), Mr. G. F. Watts, his Art and Mission. The Nineteenth Century, Jan.

Weaver (R.). Life Story. Ed. by James Paterson. pp. 252. Morgan & S. 3/6; 4/6.

Wedgwood. Smiles (S.), Josia Wedgwood, his Personal History. Pop. ed. 316 pp. 12°. Murray. 3/6.

Wellington. Griffiths (A.), Wellington, his Comrades and Contemporaries. 392 pp. 16°. Allen. 12.

Wesley. Kirlew (Marianne), The Story of John Wesley. 176 pp. Culley. 1/6.

Wheatley (Henry B.), Historical Portraits. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 359.

Whitehead (Henry). A Memorial Sketch. By H. D. Rawnsley. 260 pp. Maclehose. 6/.

Wilkie (Sir David). His Life and Work. By A. L. Simpson. 12°. Nelson. 2/.

Williams (F. B.), On Many Seas: Life and Exploits of a Yankee Sailor. Ed. by his Friend, William Stone Booth. 426 pp. Putnam. 6/.

Windham (Sir C. Ash), Crimean Diary and Letters. Observations upon his Services during the Indian Mutiny. Intro. Sir Wm. H. Russell. Ed. Major Hugh Pearse. pp. 284. Paul, Trübner & Co. 7/6.

Wiseman. Ward (W.), Life and Times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2 vols. pp. 1254. Longmans. 24/.

Wolfe (General). The Death of. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 363 (W. S.).

Woolward (Spencer A.), First Steps in a Pedigree and Family Record. Stock.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 299.

Worthy (Ch.), Devonshire Wills etc., together with the Family History and Genealogy of many of the most ancient Gentle Houses of the West of England. Bemrose & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 199.

Woty (William). Author of 'The Shrubs of Parnassus'. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 227, 330.

Wray (William). His Account Book. The Antiquary. '96. By J. T. Fowler.

Wren (Sir Christopher). His Life, Work, and Influence. By A. Stretton. Illus. 4°. Batsford. 10/6.

Wynne. Hannay (J.), The Life of Frederick Richards Wynne, Bishop of Killaloe. Hodder & Stoughton. 5/.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

America and the Americans: from a French Point of View. 304 pp. Heinemann. 3/6.

American History. Told by Contemporaries. Vol. 1: Era of Colonisation, 1492—1689. Ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart. pp. 624. Macmillan. 8/6.

Andrews (E. B.), History of the Last Quarter-Century in the United States, 1870—95. 350 Illus. 2 Vols. Paul. 30/.

Arms of the United States. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 347; 441 (Smith E. Lane).

Bacon (L. W.), A History of American Christianity. New York and London. 9/.

Brooks (E. S.), The Century Book of the American Revolution. Issued under the auspices of the Empire State Society, Sons of the American Revolution. Preface by Chauncey M. Depew. New York and London. 7/6.

Burgess (J. W.), American Historical Series. The Middle Period. 12°. New York and London, Macmillan. 7/6.

California. Hittell (T. H.), History of California. Vol. 3. San Francisco and London. 21/.

Channing (E.) and Hart (A. S.), A Guide to the Study of American History. 12°. Boston and London. 9/.

Cox (J. D.), The Battle of Franklin. New York and London. 9/.

Du Bois (W. E. Burghardt), The Suppression of the African Slave Trade in the United States of America, 1638—1870. Longmans & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 260.

Eggleston (E.), The Beginners of a Nation: a History of the Source and Rise of the Earliest English Settlements in America. 8 maps. 392 pp. Longmans. 7/6.

Ellis (E. S.), People's Standard History of the United States. Landing of the Norsemen to now. Vol. 1. New York and London. 24/.

Fisher (S. G.), The Evolution of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia and London. 6/6.

Fisher (S. G.), Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times. Illus. with Photogravures and numerous Head and Tail Sketches in each vol. 2 vols. Ibid. 14/.

Fiske (J.), The American Revolution. Illus. 2 Vols. 734 pp. Gay & Bird. 32/.

— S. Fiske auch V, 4 (Virginia).

Gibson (J. W.), A School History of the United States of America. Chicago and London. 5/.

Gregg (D.), Makers of the American Republic: a Series of Popular Lectures. 12mo. New York and London. 7/6.

Harrisse (H.), The Diplomatic History of America: its First Chapter, 1452—1494. 238 pp. Stevens. 7/6.

Harrison (B.), The Constitution and Administration of the United States of America. 384 pp. Nutt. 3/6.

History of the Pequot War. Ed., with Introd. and Notes by Ch. Orr. Cleveland and London. 12/6.

Houston (D. Fr.), A Critical Study of Nullification in South Carolina. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 299.

Judson (H. P.), The Growth of the American Nation. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Kentucky. Watts (W. C.), Chronicles of a Kentucky Settlement. 12mo. New York; London. 9/.

Lane (Smith E.), The Arms of the United States. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 441.

Lodge (H. C.), Certain accepted Heroes, and other Essays in Literature and Politics. 12mo. New York and London. 6/6.

Montgomery (D. H.), The Student's American History: a Text-book for High Schools and Colleges. Illus. Boston and London. 6/6; 7/6.

Morris (C.), A History of the United States of America and its Institutions. 16°. Philadelphia, Lippincott. London. 5/; 6/6.

Neukomm (E.), The Tamers of the Sea: Northmen in America, from the 10th to 15th Century. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illus. Low. 2/6.

Schouler (J.), Constitutional Studies. State and Federal. 12mo. New York and London. 6/6.

— Historical Briefs, with a Biog. Ibid. 9/.

Scudder (H. E.), A History of the United States of America; with an Introduction narrating the Discovery and Settlement of North America. Maps, Illus. 12mo. New York and London. 5/.

Smith (G. B.), The United States from the Earliest Times to the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. pp. 320. Partridge. 2/6.

— The United States. Vol. 2. 17th Cent. to Present Day. pp. 320. Ibid. 2/6.

Spears (J. R.), The History of our American Navy. 4 vols. Illus. 12mo. (New York) London, 36s. Nov. 97.

Wallace (J.), The History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule. With some Account of the English Occupation of Illinois. Cincinnati; London. 10/6.

Weare (G. E.), Cabot's Discovery of North America. pp. 356. Macqueen. 10/6.

White (H. A.), Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy, 1807—1870. (Heroes of the Nations.) pp. 482. Putnam. 5/.

Wilson (B.), The Tenth Island, Newfoundland: its People, Politics, Problems, Peculiarities. Intro. by Sir W. Whiteway; Remarks on Newfoundland and the Navy by Lord Charles Beresford. 228 pp. Richards. 3/6.

Winsor (J.), The Westward Movement: the Struggle for the Trans-Allegheny Region, 1763—1797. With Cartographical Illustrations from Contemporary Sources, Boston; London. 18/.

Wright (C. D.), The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Gay & Bird. 6/.

b) Biographieen und Memoiren.

Beaumont (Dr.). His Biography. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 246, 413, 498.

Brake (H.), On Two Continents: a Life's Experience. 12°. Topeka, Kansas; London. 6/.

Brown (John), The Pilgrim Fathers of New England and their Puritan Successors. With Illusts. from Original Sketches by Charles Whymper. New and Cheaper ed. pp. 352. Religious Tract Soc. 5/.

Cleveland. S. The Century Mag., March.

Edison. Kenyon (Edith C.), Thomas Alva Edison: the Telegraph-boy who became a Great Inventor. Portraits. 12mo. New York and London. 2/6.

Emerson (A. H.), Life. Ed. by S. Hopper Emerson. 2 Vols. Putnam. 15/.

Fuller (H.), Vivian of Virginia: Memoirs of our First Rebellion. By John Vivian, Esq. Illus. Boston and London. 7/6.

Gibbons. Emerson (Sarah H.), A Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons, told chiefly through her Correspondance. Illus. 2 Vols. 12°. New York and London. 14/.

Grant (U. S.), Letters to a Friend, 1861—1880. Ed. by Gen. James Grant Wilson. Portraits. 16mo. New York and London. 5/.

— Brooks (E. S.), True Story of U. S. Grant, the American Soldier. Told for Boys and Girls. Illus. 4°. Boston and London. 6/6.

— Church (W. C.), Ulysses S. Grant, and the Period of National Preservation and Reconstruction (Heroes of the Nations). 486 pp. Putnam. 5/.

— Porter (Hen. Horace), Campaigning with Grant. The Century, Febr. etc. till July.

— Grant as Major-General. The Century Review, Febr.

Greenhalge. Nemmith (J. E.), Life and Work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, Governor of Massachusetts. 12mo. Boston and London. 14/.

Hutchinson (J. W.). The History of the Hutchinson Family. Ed. by Charles E. Mann. With an Intro. by Frederick Douglas. Illus. 2 vols. Boston and London. 25/.

Ingersoll. Meigs (W. M.), The Life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his Grandson. Portrait. 12mo. Philadelphia, Lippincott; London. 6/6.

Lee of Virginia. By Tyrrell. Pall Mall Mag., July, August, Sept., Oct.

Lincoln as a Lawyer. The Century Review, Febr.

Longstreet (J.), From Manasses to Appomattox: Memoirs of the Civil War in America. Lippincott. 21/.

McKinley. S. The Century Mag., March.

Massie (D. M.), Nathaniel Massie: a Pioneer of Ohio. A Sketch of his Life and Selections from his Correspondence. Cincinnati and London. 9/.

Miner. Emerson (G. H.), A Life of Alonzo Amos Minor, L. L. D. Boston and London. 10/6.

Morison (John Hopkins): a Memoir. By his Children. With 2 Portraits. Boston and London. 6/6.

Rogers (Emma), Life and Letters of Wm. Barton Rogers. With Portraits and Illus. 2 vols. Boston and London. 18/.

Smith (W. G.), Life and Letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, Brevet Major-Gen. United States Volunteers, 1820—1887. New York and London. 10/6.

Warren (Mercy). By Alice Brown. Portr. (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times in America.) 328 pp. 12°. Murray. 5/.

Washington. Ford (P. L.), The True George Washington. 320 pp. Philadelphia, Lippincott. 7/6.

— Smith (G. B.), The Story of George Washington, Patriot, Soldier, Statesman. pp. 128. S. S. Union. 1/2.

— Wilson (W.), George Washington. Illus. New York and London. 14/.

— (Martha). By A. H. Wharton (Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times in America). 320 pp. Murray. 5/.

Winthrop (R. C., jun.), Life of Robert C. Winthrop. Prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston; London. 15/.

3. Culturgeschichte.

'Actinotus', The Power of the Purse. 254 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Allison (C. E.), History of the Yonkers. Issued under the Auspices of the Yonkers Board of Trade. New York and London. 25/.

Archaeologia Cantiana. Transactions of the Kent Archaeological Soc. Vol. 22. Mitchell & Hughes.

Armitage (Ella S.), A Key to English Antiquities, with special reference to the Sheffield and Rotherham District. pp. 348. Simpkin. 7/.

Aronstein (Ph.), Die Entwicklung der höheren Knabenschulen in England. Marburg, Elvert's Verl. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CI, 1/2 (W. Münch). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Becker). Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (L. Kellner).

Aronstein (Ph.), Das Volksschulwesen in England. Engl. Studien XXIII, 3.

Ashton (John), Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne. Chatto and Windus. 3/6.

Baily (Johnson), Clergy and Books in the Sixteenth Century. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. XII p. 302.

Barnes (Mary S.), Studies in Historical Method. (Heath's Pedagogical Library.) Isbister. 2/6.

Bewes (Wyndham Austis), Church Briefs, or Royal Warrants for Collections for Charitable Objects. Black.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 79.

Bishops. Their Wigs. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, pp. 104; 174; 251; 270: 374.

Blomfield (R.), A History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1500—1800. 2 vols. pp. 462. Bell. 50/.

Booth (Charles), Life and Labour of the People in London. Vols. 1—4. Macmillan. 7/6 ea.

Borlase (W. C.), Dolmens of Ireland, their Distribution, Structural Characteristics, and Affinities in other Countries, &c. 3 vols. Chapman and Hall. 105/.

Boulter (W. C.), Daily Service in Country Churches. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 269/70.

Boutell (C.), A Manual of British Archaeology. 2nd. Ed. 16°. Reeve. 10/6.

Breul (Karl), Die Organisation des höhern Unterrichts in Grossbritannien. (S. A. aus Baumanns 'Handbuch d. Erziehungs- u. Unterrichtslehre f. höh. Schulen'.) München, Beck. M. 4.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Becker). Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (G. Wendt).

Candy (Emily J.), First Days in England, or, Talk about English Life. (Dickmann's Franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. C. 25.) IV, 127 pp. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,30.

Cave (Henry W.), The Ruined Cities of Ceylon. 3 Vols. Sampson Low & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 179.

Chamberlin, The Growth of Caste in the United States. The Nineteenth Century, July.

Chases, Royal and Private. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII pp. 206, 231, 393, 410.

Cheetham (S.), The Mysteries, Pagan and Christian. Holsean Lectures for '96/97. 168 pp. Macmillan. 5/.

Colville (James), By-ways of History: Studies in the Social Life and Rural Economy of the Olden Time. pp. 334. D. Douglas (Edinburgh). 6/.

The **Country Church** in America. Scribner's Mag., Nov.

Devonshire Briefs. Pt. II. By T. N. Brushfield. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 60.

Dibdin (J. C.), Scottish Border Life. 210 pp. Methuen. 3/6.

Ditchfield (P. H.), The Story of Our English Towns. With Introduction by Augustus Jessop. pp. 308. Redway. net, 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 319.

Du Maurier (George), English Society. Oblong 4°. Osgood, McIlvaine & Co. 12/6.

Dunning (A. E.), Congregationalists in America: a Popular History of their Origin, Belief, Polity, Growth, and Work. Special Chapters by Jos. E. Roy, F. E. Clark, H. A. Bridgman, A. H. Quint. Boston, Lee & Shepard; London. 10/6.

Earle (Alice M.), Curious Punishments of Bygone Days. Illus. 12mo. Chicago and London. 7/6.

Earles (F. R.), The Evolution of the Mediæval Helmet. The Genealogical Magazine, Jan.—July.

Eggleston (Edward), The Beginners of a Nation: A History of the Source and Rise of the Earliest English Life and Character of the People. pp. 392. Longmans. 7/6.

Eliot (C. W.), American Contributions to Civilisation &c.: Essays &c. pp. 398. Fisher Unwin. 10/6.

Escott (T. H. S.), Social Transformations of the Victorian Age: A Survey of Court and Country. pp. xii—450. Seeley. 6/.

Evans (John), The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 79.

Feasey (H. J.), Ancient English Holy Week Ceremonial. Baker.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 160.

Forecasts of the Coming Century. By a Decade of Writers. 192 pp. Clarion Office. 2/6.

Gentleman Porter. The Office of. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 187, 237, 337, 438, 478.

Gibson (C. D.), London People. Scribner's Mag., July.

Gross (C.), A Bibliography of British Municipal History, including Gilds and Parliamentary Representation. (Harvard Hist. Studies.) Longmans. 12/.

Hatchments in Churches. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 29/30.

Heckethorn (Ch. W.), The Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries. 2 Vols. Redway.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 179.

Heward (Edw. Vincent), Elizabethan Rejoicings. The Nineteenth Century, Aug.

Hodgkin (Th.), The Literary History of the Roman Wall. Archaeologia Aeliana XVIII, 1.

Hogg (Mrs.), The Fur-Pullers of South London. The Nineteenth Century, Nov.

Hugo (C.), Städteverwaltung u. Munizipal-Sozialismus in England. (1.—10. Hft. der internationalen Bibliothek.) 192 s. Stuttgart, J. H. W. Dietz. à M. 0,70.

Johnstone (T. B.), The Land o' Cakes and Brither Scots; or, Scotland and Things Scottish. pp. viii—286. A. Gardner. 6/.

Klein, Intermediate Education in England. Latest Developments. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 9; 10.

Leach (A. F.), English Schools at the Reformation; 1546—48. 352 pp. Constable. 12/.

Leitritz, Altenglands Unterrichts- u. Schulwesen. Dresden. C. A. Koch. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CV, 1/2 (W. Keller). Anglia, Beibl. IX, 7/8 (Becker). Engl. Studien XXVII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein). Die Neueren Sprachen VIII, 7 (Pitschel).

Leroy-Beaulieu, Les colonies anglaises. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1er janvier.

Macalister (R. A. S.), Ecclesiastical Vestments. Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 259.

Medland (M. H.), An Account of Roman and Mediæval Remains Found on the Site of the Tolsey at Gloucester in 1893—94. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archaeol. Soc. XIX, 1.

Meiklejohn (M. J. C.), The British Colonies and Dependencies: Their Resources and Commerce. With Chapters on the Interchange of Productions and Climatic Conditions. Maps. (Prof. Meiklejohn's Series.) pp. 96. A. M. Holden. 6d.

Milferstaedt, Das Rechtsleben Englands und der Vereinigten Staaten im Vergleich mit dem unsrigen. Preussische Jahrbücher LXXXV, 2.

Muralt (Beat. Ludw.), Lettres sur les Anglais et sur les Français. 1725. Hrsg. v. Otto v. Greyerz. XXI, 299 s. Bern, Steiger & Co. Geb. M. 4,50.

Bespr. Deutsche Literaturzeitg. '98, No. 35 (Mahrenholtz). Euphorion V, 4 (R. M. Meyer). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4 (Ad. Tobler).

Norman (Philip), London Signs and Inscriptions. With many Illusts. With an Introduction by Henry B. Wheatley. pp. 258. E. Stock. net, 3/6.

On **Physicians** of the Eighteenth Century. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 127, 253, 298, 435.

Proprietary Chapels. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 10. (Ed. Marshall! — Layton.)

Raumer (K. v.), Geschichte der Pädagogik vom Wiederaufblühen klass. Studien bis auf unsere Zeit. 1. u. 2. Bd. Neue Ausg. Langensalza, Schulbuchhdlg. M. 4,50. (1. VIII, 152 s. M. 1,50; 2. III, 335 s. M. 3.)

Robertson (J. M.), Saxon and Celt: a Sociology. 372 pp. University Press. 8/.

Ross (P.), Kingcraft in Scotland, and other Essays and Sketches. 244 pp. Gardner. 6/.

Round (J. H.), Military Tenure before the Conquest. The English Historical Review, July.

Schirmacher (Dr. Käthe), Aus aller Herren Länder. Gesammelte Studien u. Aufsätze. Reisebilder. Litterarische Studien u. Kritiken. Novellen. Sociales Leben. Zur Frauenfrage. IV, 393. Paris, H. Welter M. 4.

Seeley (J. R.), The Expansion of England. Two Courses of Lectures. In gekürzter Fassung zum Schulgebr. hgg. v. G. Opitz. IV, 183. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 1,40.

Sherard (R. H.), White Slaves of England: True Pictures of certain Social Conditions in 1897. Illus. 370 pp. Bowden. 2/6.

Sports in the Seventeenth Century. The Century, July.

Steevens (G. W.), The Land of the Dollar. 324 pp. Blackwood & Sons. 6/.

Theatres. Earliest Stall in them. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 228, 290, 477.

Thwing (C. F.), The American College in American Life. 12mo. New York and London. 6/6.

Tipper (H.), England's Attainment of Commercial Supremacy. pp. 172. Elliot Stock. 5/.

Traill (H. D.), Social England. A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Commerce, Science, Literature, and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By various Writers. Ed. by H. D. Traill. Vol. 6: From the Battle of Waterloo to 1885. 708 pp. Cassell. 18/.

Trinks (Thekla), Lebensführung einer deutschen Lehrerin. Erinnerungen an Deutschland, England, Frankreich u. Rumänien. 2. Ausg. XII, 269 s. Eisenach, Wilckens. Geb. M. 2,50.

Tyack (G. S.), The Historic Dress of the Clergy. 142 pp. Andrews. 3/6.

Walker (H. de R.), Australasian Democrary. 346 pp. Bell & Sons. 6/.

Walmsley (P. B.), Ward and Marriage. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, p. 14.

Walsh (W.), The Secret History of the Oxford Movement. 440 pp. Sonnenschein. 10/6.

Watt (Francis), The Border Law. The New Review, March.

Webb (S.), Labour in the Longest Reign, 1837—1897. Issued under the auspices of the Fabian Society. 62 pp. 12mo. Richards. 1/.

— Der Socialismus in England, geschildert von englischen Socialisten. Deutsch v. Dr. H. Kurella. XIV, 326 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 5.

Wershoven (F. J.), England and the English. (Textausgaben franz. u. engl. Schriftsteller f. d. Schulgebrauch, hgg. v. O. Schmager. Bdch. 29.) Mit 32 Illus., einem Plan u. einer Umgebungskarte von London. 224 S. Dresden, Kühtmann. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 8 (Ellinger).

Wildner (P.), Die "Crofters" und "Cottars" in d. Hochlanden und Inseln Schottlands. Eine national-ökonomisch-historische Untersuchung. Diss. Halle. 63 s. u. 6 Tabellen.

Windle (Bertram C. A.), Life in Early Britain: Being an Account of the Early Inhabitants of this Island and the Memorials which they have Left Behind them. With Maps, Plans and Illusts. pp. 260. Nutt. 3/6.

Bespr. The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 4 (W. E. Mead).

— S. auch Madden (III, 4c).

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Abbotsford. Scott (Hon. Mrs. Maxwell), The Making of Abbotsford, and Incidents in Scottish History drawn from various Sources. pp. 372. Black. 7/6.

Aberystwyth, Barmouth, and Cardigan Bay. Ed. by Ralph Darlington. (Darlington's Handbooks.) 88 pp. 12°. Simpkin. 1/.

St. Alban's Abbey. Illus. 60 pp. 12°. Isbister. 1/.

Allerdale, Cumberland. Its Early Lords. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 127, 213, 451.

Alton. Curtis (W.), A Short History and Description of Alton in the County of Southampton. 208 pp. Simpkin. 6/.

Ardra, Co. Cork. Its Locality. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 317.

Bamborough Castle. Its History. S. dar. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 267.

Bannockburn and Sir Henry de Bohun. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 443.

Beaumont College. Its History. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 87; 112.

Benin. Bacon (R. H.), Benin, the City of Blood. Illus. 152 pp. Arnold. 7/6.

Bevis Marks. Its Name and History. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 385; XII, 486.

Birmingham Vote. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 330, 377, 491.

Bodmin. Cassiter Street. S. darüber Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII pp. 269, 336, 433.

Bombay. Forrest (G. W.), Bombay Past and Present. Pall Mall Mag., August.

Boore (Emma), Wrekin Sketches. 316 pp. Stock. 7/6.

Boston. Bacon (E. M.), Walks and Rides in the Country round about Boston. 16°. Boston and London. 6/.

Calcutta. Busteed (H. E.), Echoes from Old Calcutta: Being Chiefly Reminiscences of the Days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. 3rd ed., considerably Enlarged. With additional Illusts. pp. 360. Thacker. 7/6.

Cambridge. Atkinson (Thomas Dinham), Cambridge Described and Illustrated: Being a Short History of the Town and University. With an Introduction by John Wilis Clark. Registrary to the University. pp. 568. Macmillan. net, 21/.

— Plarr (V. G.), Last Century Oxford and Cambridge. The Mod. Language Quarterly I, 1.

— Venn (J.), Gonville and Caius College. Vol. I: 1349—1713. Cambridge, University Press.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 259.

Cambridgeshire. A History of. By Edward Conybeare. 336 pp. Stock. 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 478.

Canada. By J. G. Bourinot. 484 pp. (Story of the Nations.) Fisher Unwin. 5/.

— A Voyage to Canada of Major Williams's Battery of Artillery in 1776. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 402.

Canterbury. The Cathedral Church of Canterbury. 134 pp. (Cathedral Series. Ed. Gl. White.) Bell & Sons. 1/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 80.
— Freemantle (W. H.), Canterbury Cathedral. Illus. 64 pp. 12⁰. Isbister. 1/.
— Lord (Mrs. F.), Tales from Canterbury Cathedral: told to Children. Low. 1/.
— Lilies of the Valley at Canterbury. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 245, 311.
Cawdor Castle. By Hugh Campbell. Pall Mall Mag., Sept.
Ceylone. Cave (H. W.), The Ruined Cities of Ceylone. Illus. 126 pp. 4⁰. Low. 38/.
Chester. The Cathedral Church of Chester. By Charles Hiatt. Bell & Sons. 1/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 340.
Chiswick. Mr. Ranby's House at Chiswick. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 122 (W. F. Prideaux).
Cornwall. Page (J. L. W.), The North Coast of Cornwall: Its Scenery, People, Legends etc. Illus. 298 pp. Simpkin. 6/.
Creighton (M.), Story of some English Shires. Phot. Engrav. 312 pp. 4⁰. Rel. Tract Soc. 25/.
Devonshire. S. Risdon (V, 1 b).
Doddington. Cole (R. E. G.), History of the Manor and Township of Doddington, in the County of Lincoln, and its Successive Owners. Lincoln, Williamson.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 460.
Old Dorset: Chronicles of a New York Country Side. By R. C. Rogers. Putnam. 5/.
Dumfries. S. Maxwell (V, 1 a).
Durham. Andrews (W.), Bygone Durham. 306 pp. Andrews. 7/6.
— S. auch Dykes (V, 1 b).
England. Pictorial England and Wales. With upwards of 320 Copyright Illusts. Oblong 4⁰. pp. 336. Cassell. 9/.
— Smith (Edward), Handy Guide-book to England and Wales, for the Use of Visitors in this Country. pp. xxxviii—356. G. Allen. 7/6.
Essex in the Days of Old. By J. T. Page. 254 pp. Andrews. 7/6.
— Eastbury House, Essex, and the Gunpowder Plot. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 37 (Fr. Sterry).
Etoniana. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 401; 496; 514.
Exeter. Edmonds (W. J.), Exeter Cathedral. Illus. 58 pp. 12⁰. Isbister. 1/.
Felkirk, York. The Registers of the Parish Church of Felkirk, in the Diocese and County of York. From May, 1701, to December, 1812. Ed. by A. N. J. Royds. Rochdale, James Clegg.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 259.

Fyldes (W.), Dove Dale, and other Dales; or, from the Charles Cotton to the Izaak Walton; Descriptive Notes of Beresford Dale, Manyfold Valley, Lathkiln Dale, Bradford Dale, Roman Road, &c., near Hartington. pp. 138. Simpkin. 1/.

Galloway. S. Maxwell (V, 1 b).

Gamlin (Mrs. Hilda), Twixt Mersey and Dee. Liverpool, Marples & Co.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 159.

Gloucester Cathedral. By H. D. M. Spence. Illus. 62 pp. 12°. Isbister. 1/.

Golspie. Nicholson, Golspie: Contributions to its Folklore. The Place and its Peopling. Nutt.

Gretna Green Marriages and "Priests". Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 170, 331 411.

Hampshire. Cromlechs in. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 147, 232.

Hampton Court. A Short History of. By Ernest Law. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer: 8th S. XII p. 499.

Harland (Marion), Some Colonial Homesteads and their Stories. Putnam. 12/6.

Harrow. Welch (R. C.), Harrow School Register, 1801—93. Longmans. 7/6.

Hawkshead, Lancashire. Oldest Register Book of; 1568—1704. Ed. by H. S. Cowper. Bemrose. 31/6.

Hereford. Caldicott (C.), A Guide to the City of Hereford: Its Beauties and Antiquities. Illus. 120 pp. Iliffe. 1/.

Inverness. Less (J. C.), History of the County of Inverness. (County Histories of Scotland.) Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.

Ireland. Russell (T. O.), Beauties and Antiquities of Ireland. pp. 148. Paul, Trübner and Co. 7/6.

Lancashire. The Story of. 256 pp. Arnold. 1/6.

Leny. Its Locality. S. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII pp. 227, 319, 412.

Letheringham Priory. Its History. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 26, 134.

London. The London Handbook: An Annual Review, Calendar and Souvenir of the Metropolis, its Sights, Attractions and Events. Illust. pp. 206. Grosvenor Press. 1/.

— London in 1897. Illust. by 20 Bird's-Eye Views of the Principal Streets, and by a Street Map of Central London. Originally Compiled by the late Herbert Fry. Edited, Revised and brought up to Date, by Gilbert D. Sutherland. 17th Year of Publication. pp. 276. Simpkin. 1/.

— Cook (Emily Constance), London and Environs. 12mo. pp. 480. Simpkin. net, 3/6.

— — London in the Time of the Diamond Jubilee; with Chapters on the British Museum, National Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, South Kensington, by E. T. Cook. Ed. Ralph Darlington. 480 pp. 12°. Simpkin. 6/.

— Dickens' Dictionary of London, '97—98. 286 pp. 16°. Smith. 1/; 1/6.

— — Dictionary of the Thames, '97. 308 pp. 16°. Ibid. 1/; 1/6.

London. Gordon (W. J.), London Life and Institutions. Sel. Chapters from 'How London Lives'. Bearb. u. erkl. v. R. Ackermann. Mit Plan v. London. VIII, 104 S. Berlin, Gaertner (Bahlsen-Hengesbachs Schulbibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschr.). M. 1,20.

Bespr. Archiv etc. CIII, 1/2 (E. Penner).

— Leitritz (Joh.), London and its Environs. Mit 23 Abbildungen und 2 Plänen. XII, 268 S. Leipzig, Renger (Dickmanns Franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. Ser. A. 100). M. 2,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 3 (Ellinger).

— Norman (P.), London Signs and Inscriptions. With Introd. by H. B. Wheatley. Illus. 258 pp. Stock. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. XII, 440.

— Old and New London. Illust. Part. 1. With a Coloured Map. Cheap Weekly ed. pp. 96. 4°. Cassell. 6d.

— Pascoe (Charles Eyre), London of To-Day. Illust. Souvenir Ed. of the 60th year of the Queen's Reign. 12mo. pp. 250. Bemrose. 1/.

— The Queen's London: A Pictorial and Descriptive Record of the Great Metropolis in 1897. In 15 Parts. 4°. Cassell. ea. 6d.

— Views of London. Photographed by Freeman Dovaston. pp. 48. Dovaston. net, 1/.

— Welch (C.), Modern History of the City of London: Record of Municipal and Social Progress from 1760 to the Present Day. Illus. P. Norman. 502 pp. 4°. Blades. 63/.

— Wray (T. R.), Reliques of Old London. Drawn in Lithography. With an Introduction and Description by Henry B. Wheatley. 4°. pp. 118. G. Bell. net, 21/.

— Ashburnham House, Dover Street. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 221 ff. (W. F. Prideaux); 398.

— Bow Church, Cheapside, its History and Architecture. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 288, 369.

— Buckingham House, College Hill. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 129 (Ph. Norman).

— Caen Wood, Highgate. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 384, 456, 498.

— Canaletto in London. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII pp. 324, 411.

— Dover Street and Ashburnham House. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 221, 398.

— Grub Street. Its History. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII, 108, 212, 251, 373.

— Houndsditch. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 203 (W. F. Prideaux).

— The Kew Gardens. By Thiselton Dyer. Pall Mall Mag., Aug.

— London Streets. Scribner's Magazine, Febr.

— The Mermaid: a Sketch. By E. Leigh. 248 pp. 12°. Bryce. 1/.

— Nevill's Court, Fetter Lane. Its History. N. & Qu. 8th S. XII p. 306.

— Public Houses in London before 1825. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 427, 497.

— St. Paul's Cathedral. By W. C. E. Newbolt. 66 pp. 12°. Isbister. 1/.

— Views of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. With Notes by the Rev. Sparrow Simpson. pp. 52. Dovaston. net, 1/.

London. Squire's Coffee-house, Fulwood's Rents, Holborn. XI, 126, 250, 318.
— Vanishing London. N. & Qu. 8th S. XII, 286, 365, 466.
— Wellclose Square. Its History. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII pp. 286, 365.
— Westminster Abbey. By F. W. Farrar. Illus. 82 pp. 12°. Isbister. 1/.
— — The Story of our National Church. Architecture Extras, No. 1. By James Dudley Morgan. 40 pp. "Architecture" Office. 1/6.
— — Evening Services there. Notes & Quer. XI, 26, 153, 213, 415. Tenor Balls there. XI, 367.
Marston Moor. By C. H. Firth. The Cornhill Mag., July.
Matabeleland and the Chartered Company. By H. R. Fox-Bourne. 40 pp. King. 1/.
Mellifont Abbey, Co. Louth. Its Ruins and Associations: a Guide and Popular History. 142 pp. Simpkin. 1/.
Middlesex. St. John's Wood and the Family of Eyre. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 461—463 (V.).
Moray and **Nairn.** A History of. By Charles Rampini. Blackwood & Sons. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 520.
New York. Earle (Alice Morse), Colonial Days in Old New York. Nutt.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 20.
— Goodwin (Maud W.), Royce (Alice C.), and Putnam (Ruth), The Half Moon Series of Papers on Historic New York. New York and London, Harper. 10/.
— Stead (W. T.), Satan's Invisible World Displayed; or, Despairing Democracy: a Study of Greater New York. ('Review of Reviews' Annual, 1898.) pp. 222. Office. 1/.
— The City Magistrates' Courts. Scribner's Magazine, Febr.
— Places in New York. The Century Review, Febr.
— Undergraduate Life of Harvard.
— Harvard College in the Seventies. Scribner's Magazine, April.
Northorpe, Lindsey. Notes on Northorpe Church. The Reliquary, July.
Norwich Cathedral. By W. Lefroy. 62 pp. Isbister. 1/.
Oxford. A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxf., from the Foundation of the College. New Ser. Vol. II: 1522—1575. By W. D. Macray. Frowde.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 280.
— Dearman (P.), The Cathedral Church of Oxford: a Description of its Fabric, and a Brief History of the Episcopal See. 144 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.
— Jackson (T. G.), The Church of St. Mary the Virgin. 4°. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Frowde. 36/; 42/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 239.
— Plarr (V. G.), Last Century Oxford and Cambridge. The Mod. Language Quarterly I, 1.
— Seamer (Percy), The Cathedral Church of Oxford. Bell & Sons.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 519.

Richmondshire, Romantic. By H. Speight. 522 pp. 4⁰. Illus. Stock. 10/.

Rochester. Palmer (G. H.), The Cathedral Church of Rochester. 138 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 519.

St. Alban's Abbey. By Rev. Ed. Liddell. Isbister. 1/.

St. Asaph. The Cathedral Church of. By B. P. Ironside Bax. 96 pp. Bournemouth. Commin; Stock. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, p. 159.

St. Austell. Hammond (J.), A Cornish Parish: being an Account of St. Austell, Town, Church, District, and People. Skeffington. 10/6.

St. Giles. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham. Being Grassmen's Accounts and other Parish Records, together with Documents Relating to the Hospitals of Kepier and St. Mary Magdalene. (Surtees' Society Publications, Vol. 95.) pp. xxxvii—303. Andrews and Co. (Durham). Whittaker. 25/.

Salisbury. The Cathedral Church of Salisbury. 114 pp. Bell & Sons. 1/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 80.

— The Salisbury Cathedral. By D. Boyle. Illus. 66 pp. 12⁰. Isbister. 1/.

Selworthy. Hancock (F.), The Parish of Selworthy in the County of Somerset: some Notes on its History. 325 pp. Taunton, Barnicott. 10/6.

Somerset. Walters (Cuming), Bygone Somerset. 246 pp. Andrews. 7/6.

South Africa. Campbell (C. T.), British South Africa: A History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, from its Conquest, 1795, to the Settlement of Albany by the British Emigration of 1819 (A. D. 1795—A. D. 1825). With Notices of some of the British Settlers of 1820. pp. 230. Haddon. 7/6.

— Trollope (A.), Froude (J. A.), and Lady Barker, South Africa, Sketches. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. m. Anm. v. K. Feyerabend. VII, 154 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. CII, 3/4 (E. Penner).

Stirling. Fleming (J. S.), The Old Ludgings of Stirling. Ancient Residences of Nobility etc. 40 Inkdrawings. Mackay. 7/6.

Stratford-on-Avon. The Shakespearean Guide to. By H. Sowden Ward and Catherine Weed Ward. Dawbarn & Ward.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 180.

— The Registers of Stratford-on-Avon. Transcribed by Richard Savage. Privately Printed.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XII p. 299.

Sussex. Axon (William E. A.), Bygone Sussex. Andrews & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI, 80.

Taxwood. Macduff (J. R.), Chronicles of the Parish of Taxwood. 244 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 3/6.

Tigernach. Stokes (Whitley), The Annals of Tigernach. A. D. 973—1088. Revue celtique XVII, 4. — A. D. 1088—1178. Ibid. XVIII, 1, 3.

Trenton. Lee (F. B.), History of Trenton, New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, Notice of the First Settlers, History of the Battle of Trenton, &c. Portr., Maps, Illus. Trenton and London. 25/.

Ulster. Stokes (Whitley), The Annals of Ulster. Revue celtique XVIII, 1.

Victoria. Bannow (W.), The Colony of Victoria. 314 pp. Robertson. 2/6.

Virginia. Fiske (J.), Old Virginia and her Neighbours. 2 Vols. 778 pp. Macmillan. 16/.

— Page (T. N.), Social Life in Old Virginia. Illus. New York and London. 6/6.

Warwickshire. Turner (C. J. Ribton), Shakespeare's Land: Being a Description of Central and Southern Warwickshire. 13 Maps and Plans. Simpkin. 3/6.

Wells Cathedral. By C. M. Church. Illus. 82 pp. 12°. Isbister. 1/.

— — By A. A. Clarke. Illus. 66 pp. 12°. Simpkin. 1/6.

Isle of Wight. Letters, Archæological and Historical, Relating to the Isle of Wight. By the Rev. E. Boucher James. 2 Vols. Frowde.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th S. XI p. 240.

Winchester. Documents relating to the History of the Cathedral Church of Winchester in the 17th Century. Ed. by W. R. W. Stephens and F. T. Madge. 244 pp. Simpkin. 15/.

Woodstock. Ballard (A.), Chronicles of the Royal Borough of Woodstock. 158 pp. Simpkin. 2/.

York Minster. By Cust (Very Rev. A. P. Purey). Isbister. 1/.

Yorkshire. The Story of. 250 pp. Arnold. 1/6.

Druck von Ehrhardt Karras, Halle a. S.









